

Biblioteka Główna i OINT
Politechniki Wrocławskiej

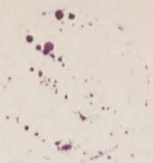


100100319101

A 610 II

~~AM~~





Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

VOLUME LXXXVII

JULY to OCTOBER, 1911



*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

1911. 1024,

London

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED

NEW YORK: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

RICHARD CLAY & SONS, LTD.,
BRUNSWICK STREET, STAMFORD STREET, S.E.,
AND BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.



INDEX.

AUTHOR INDEX.

- ABBE (Ernst), die Lehre von der Bildentstehung im Mikroskop, 141
- Abbey-Yates (R.) and E. F. Vieux, List of Indian Rices, 125
- Abell (Prof. W. S.), Euclid and the Institution of Civil Engineers, 22
- Abelous (J. E.) and E. Bardier, Influence of Oxidisation on the Toxicity of Urohypotensine, 102
- Adami (Prof. F.), die Elektrizität, 547
- Adeny (Dr. W. E.), appointed Adviser to the New York Metropolitan Sewage Commission, 492
- Agar (Dr. W. E.), Spermatogenesis of Lepidosiren, 335
- Aitken (Dr. J., F.R.S.), Nuclei of Cloudy Condensation, 203; Rainless Thunderstorms, 346
- Aitken (Prof. R. G.), Definition of the Term "Double Star," 56
- Alcock (Lieut.-Col. A., F.R.S.), Occurrence of a Fresh-water Medusa in Indian Streams, 214
- Allen (Wm. H.), Training of Engineers, 23
- Ameghino (Dr. F.), Obituary Notice, 525
- Ampère, Statue at Poleymeux, 388
- Andrade (Prof. Jules), le Mouvement: Mesures de l'Étendue et Mesures du Temps, 274; New Regulator for Chronometers, 340
- Andrews (E. C.), Structure of Eastern Australia, 88; the Forbes-Parkes Goldfield, New South Wales, 464
- Annandale (Dr. N.), Occurrence of a Fresh-water Medusa (Limnocoidea) in Indian Streams, 144; Curious Masses (Sponges with Molluscs) dredged in Bay of Bengal, 229
- Appleyard (Rollo), Arithmetic of Hyperbolic Functions, 485; Erratum, 529
- Arber (E. A. Newell), the Coast Scenery of North Devon, 147
- Armstrong (Dr. E. F.), Velocity of Formation of Enzyme Systems, 436; Part played by Enzymes in Plant and Animal Economy, 436
- Arnold (Prof.), Training of Engineers, 23
- Arthus (M.) and Boleslawa-Strawska, Poisons and Anti-poisons, 238
- Ashworth (Dr. J. H.), Lug-worms of S. Africa, 229
- Attems (Dr. Carl Graf), Myriapods of S.W. Australia, 252
- Aubel (E. van), Hall's Phenomenon and the Transversal Thermomagnetic Effect in Graphite, 238, 422
- Austin (L. W.), Quantitative Experiments in Long-distance Radio-telegraphy, 197
- Avebury (the Rt. Hon. Lord), Marriage, Totemism, and Religion: an Answer to Critics, 71
- Avogadro (Amedeo), Unveiling of Monument at Turin, 557
- Backhouse (W. J.), Gametic Composition of Common Plums and Scientific Raising of New Plums, 534
- Backlund (Dr.), Encke's Comet (1911d), 304
- Bailey (T. H.), Engineers and Public Schools, 22
- Baillaud (B.), and others, de la Méthode dans les Sciences, 110
- Baird (Dr. Julian W.), Death, 52
- Baker (T. Thorne), the Sharman System of Wireless Telephony and Telegraphy, 553
- Baker (Prof.) and Prof. Vernon Harcourt, Probable Origin of Flint's Anomalous Results in Resolution of Tellurium, 459
- Balcells (Rev. Mariam, S.J.), Death, 526
- Baldet (F.) and F. Quénesset, Observations of the *Gegenschein*, 507
- Baldwin (Mr.), a Star with Large Proper Motion, 258
- Balfour (Prof. Bayley, F.R.S.), Pruning of Trees in Towns (Report), 262
- Ball (H. Standish), the Economics of Tube Milling, 575
- Ball (Dr. J.), a New Method of Coast-surveying, 394
- Ballou (H. A.), List of West Indian Insect Pests, 1909-10, 231
- Balls (W. Lawrence), the Stomatograph, 180
- Barbier (Ph.) and R. Locquin, the Transformation of some Substituted Paraconic Acids into the Isomeric Cyclopropanedicarboxylic Acids, 135
- Barfield (Dora), Olive Trees, 551
- Barillé (A.), Action of Soda Water upon Lead, Tin, and Antimony, 238
- Barker and Hillier (Messrs.), Disease known as Cider Sickness, 535
- Barnard (Prof. E. E.), Self-luminous Night Haze, 235
- Barnard (H. Clive), Europe in Pictures, 278
- Barnard (J. E.), Practical Photomicrography, 309
- Barrington (R. M.), Rush of Birds in S.E. Ireland on March 29, 97
- Barry (Sir J. Wolfe), Education of Engineers, 22
- Bartholomew (Dr. J. G.), W. Eagle Clarke, and P. H. Grimshaw, Bartholomew's Physical Atlas, vol. v.: Zoogeography, 137
- Barus (Prof. Carl), Diffusion of Gases through Water: Novel Experimental Method, 435
- Barus (Prof. C.) and Son, Conditions under which Light produced by Diffraction at a Plane Grating gives Interference Fringes, 495
- Bary (P.) and L. Weydert, Vulcanisation of India-rubber by Sulphur, 576
- Baskerville (Prof. C.), Chemistry of Anæsthetics, 426
- Baskerville (Prof. C.) and Dr. L. J. Curtman, a Course in Qualitative Chemical Analysis, 177
- Bateman (H.), Transformation of an Electromagnetic Field into Itself, 500; Geometric Theorem on Six Lines in Space, 500; Mathematical Interest of the Principle of Relativity, 500
- Bates (Mrs. D. M.), Anthropological Expedition to Western Australia, 24
- Bates (F. W.), Effect of Light on the Insulating Properties of Sulphur, 426
- Bateson and Punnett (Messrs.), Gametes: Special Relations between Distinct Factors (Conference on Genetics), 532
- Bauer (Dr. L. A.), the Solar Eclipse of April 28, 1911, 90
- Bair and Lotsy (Profs.), Crosses of different Species of Snap-dragon, 532
- Baume (G.) and A. F. O. Germann, Fusibility Curves of Gaseous Mixtures, 442
- Beal (F. E. L.), Food of American Woodpeckers, 199
- Bean (W. J.), Californian Trees, W. L. Jepson, 452
- Beaumont (Mr.), Possible Efficiency of Aeroplane Motors, 440
- Beaumont (Worby), Corrugation of Tramway Rails, 470
- Beck (R. and J.), Small Machine for Grinding Metals for Microscopic Examination, 192
- Beddoe (Dr. John, F.R.S.), Obituary Notice, 116
- Beech (M. W. H.), the Suk, their Language and Folklore, 316

- Behal (A.) and A. Detœuf, a New Derivative of Urea, Monochlorurea, 576
- Beljawsky (Prof. M.), Magnitude of Nova Lacertæ, 258; Discovery of a Comet (1911g), 460
- Bell (Dr. Joseph), Death, 493
- Bellamy (F.), Oxford Work on Large Proper Motions, 499
- Bellasis (E. S.), Irrigation on the Indus, 344
- Belot (E.), Observed Period of Rotation of Venus, 169; Essai de Cosmogonie tourbillonnaire, 175
- Bemmelen (Dr. W. van), the Upper Trade-winds, 415
- Benoist (L.), Application of the Chemical Harmonica to Chromophotography, 102
- Bergonié (J.), the Respiratory Exchanges in Chronic Articular Rheumatism, 102
- Bergson (Prof. H.), Dr. A. Mitchell, Creative Evolution, 475
- Berriman (A. E.), Scientific Problems in Aeronautics (British Association Speech), 439
- Berthelot (D.) and H. Gaudechon, the Photolysis of Alcohols, Acid Anhydrides, Ether Oxides, and Esters by the Ultra-violet Rays, 271
- Besson (A.), Action of the Silent Discharge on Dry and Damp Ammonia, 34
- Bethe (A.), Equilibration of Aquatic Animals, 445
- Bethell (Col. H. A.), Modern Artillery in the Field, 478
- Bevan (Prof. P. V.), Absorption and Dispersion in Metallic Vapours, 436; Anomalous Dispersion and Solar Phenomena, 502
- Bhide (R. K.), New and Revised Species of Gramineæ from Bombay, 474
- Biffen (Prof.), a Case of Hoary Cress (*Lepidium draba*) on Arable Land, 259
- Biles (Prof. J. H.), the Design and Construction of Ships, vol. ii., 240; Rolling of Ships at Sea, British Association Address, 353, 469
- Birkeland (Prof. Kr.), Are the Rings of Saturn due to an Electrical Radiation from the Planet? 271; the Sun and its Spots (Laboratory Experiments), 306; the Electrical Constitution of the Sun, 408; Simultaneity of certain Abruptly-beginning Magnetic Disturbances, 483; Correction, 562
- Blake (G. S.), Zirkelite from Ceylon, 32
- Blandford (Dr. G. F.), Death, 300
- Bleek (Miss D. L.), Language of Bushmen Tribes North of the Orange River, 136
- Blondel (A.) and J. Rey, Sensation produced by a Source of Light of Short Duration, 257
- Blucher (H.), Modern Industrial Chemistry, J. P. Millington, 75
- Boas (Prof. Franz), Kwakiutl Tales, 143; Instability of Human Types, 159; Handbook of American Indian Languages, 338
- Boas (Prof. J. E. V.), Lehrbuch der Zoologie für Studierende, 449
- Boeke (Prof. H. E.), die Anwendung der stereographischen Projektion bei kristallographischen Untersuchungen, 414
- Boisbaudran (Lecoq de) and A. de Gramont, the Spectrum of Guanum and its Bands with different Sources of Light, 238
- Boismenu (E.), the Hypobromous Amides, 576
- Bolus (Dr. Harry), Bequest to Science, 65; Correction, 123
- Boni (Commendatore), Excavations at the Roman Forum, 390
- Bonney (Prof. T. G., F.R.S.), Edward Whymper, 388
- Bordas (M.), Reagents Employed for Determination of Bloodstains in Legal Medicine, 170
- Borrelly (M.), Observations of Comet 1911f (Quénisset), 507
- Bottomley (Prof.), (1) the Bacteria *Azotobacter* and *Pseudomonas* and Fixation of Nitrogen, (2) Possibility of Existence of Bacteriotoxins in the Soil, 536
- Bougault (J.) and C. Chavaux, Lactarinic Acid, a Keto-stearic Acid extracted from some Fungi of the Genus *Lactarius*, 442
- Boule (Prof. Marcellin), les Grottes de Grimaldi, 112; la Haute-Loire et le Haut-Vivaraïs: Guide du Touriste, du Naturaliste, et de l'Archéologue, 245
- Boulenger (G. A., F.R.S.), Catalogue of the Fresh-water Fishes of Africa in the British Museum (Natural History), 5
- Boulton (Prof. W. S.), a Monchiquite Intrusion in the Old Red Sandstone of Monmouthshire, 33
- Bourgeois (M.), Determination of Geographical Coordinates by Wireless Telegraphy, 340
- Bourquelot (Em.), Glucoside from Leaves of Pear Tree, 306
- Boveri (Th.), Developmental Potencies of *Ascaris*-blastomeres in Abnormal Types, 445
- Bower (Prof. F. O., F.R.S.), Plant-life on Land, considered in some of its Biological Aspects, 43
- Boys (C. V., F.R.S.), the Anschütz Gyro Compass, 83
- Bragg (Prof. W. H.), Corpuscular Radiation, 501
- Branwell (Dr. Byrom), Honorary LL.D. Degree at Birmingham, 157
- Bramwell (F. H.), Experiments on Aërial Propellers, M. Legrand, 198
- Brenchley (Miss), Relation of Weeds to Crops, 259
- Brester (Dr. A., jr.), Theory of Production of Solar Phenomena by Solar Emission of β and γ Rays, 228
- Brodie (J. A.), Training of Engineers, 24
- Broek (A. van den), the Number of Possible Elements and Mendeléeff's Cubic Periodic System, 78
- Brooks (Mr.), Gum Disease of the Sugar Cane, 535
- Broom (Dr. R.), Affinities of *Cænolestes* (Marsupialia), 204
- Brown (A. P.), Variation in Jamaican Land-snails of the Genus *Pleurodonte*, 229
- Brown (A. R.), Mrs. D. M. Bates, and E. L. G. Watson, Anthropological Expedition to Western Australia, 24
- Brown (Francis), Independent Discovery of a Comet, 427
- Brown (J. Coggin), Shan and Palung Jews' Harps from the Northern States, 474
- Brown (Dr. Wm.), the Essentials of Mental Measurement, 411; Lecture on "Emotions and Morals" at King's College, 493
- Browne (J. H. Balfour, K.C.), Water Supply, Royal Institution Discourse, 231
- Bruce (Col. Sir David) and other Members of a Sleeping Sickness Commission, to Depart in November, 525
- Bruderlin (Miss K.), Lodge-pole Pine Forests of Boulder Park, Colorado, 336
- Bruhl (Paul T.), Corrosion of Brass, 441
- Bryan (Prof. G. H., F.R.S.), University Development in Wales, 91; the late Mr. S. H. Burbury, F.R.S., 281
- Buchanan-Wollaston (H. J.), Plankton Net for making Vertical Hauls in a Rough Sea, 260
- Budde (Dr.), elected President of the International Electro-technical Commission, 417
- Bütschli (Prof. O.), Vorlesungen über vergleichende Anatomie, 104
- Buisson (H.) and Ch. Fabry, Measure of the Intensities of the Different Radiations in a Complex Ray, 34; Energy necessary to produce the Unit of Luminous Intensity, 169
- Bulstrode (the late Dr.), Report on Plague in Suffolk, 249
- Bunyard (G.), Apples and Pears, 380
- Burbury (S. Hawksley, F.R.S.), Death, 253; Obituary Notice, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 281
- Burch (Dr. Geo. J., F.R.S.), Pronunciation of English by Foreigners: Lecture on the Physiology of Speech, 246
- Burkill (I. H.), Polarity of the Bulbils of *Dioscorea bulbifera*, Linn., 474; Further Spreading of *Croton sparsiflorus*, 474
- Burkill (I. H.) and R. S. Finlow, *Corchorus capsularis*, var. *oocarpus*, a New Variety of the Common Jute, 474
- Burns (the Rt. Hon. John), Address at the Conference on Tuberculosis, 115; Honorary LL.D. Degree conferred at Birmingham, 157
- Burr (M.), S. African Earwigs, 229
- Burton (Dr. C. V.), the Principle of Relativity: Importance of Search for Residual Phenomena outside the Electromagnetic Scheme, 500
- Bury and Pollard (Messrs.), Silt of Nile Flood Waters, 125
- Burt-Davy (T.), Inheritance of Character in Zea Mays, 136
- Bushell (Rev. W. Done), an Astronomical Survey of some Pembrokeshire Circles, 258
- Buss (Albert A.), Absorption Markings in "K" Spectro-heliograms, 110
- Butler (C. P.), Total Solar Eclipse, Tasmania, May, 1910, F. K. McClean and others, 24; the Astronomical and Astrophysical Society of America, 394
- Butler (F. H.), Brecciation in Mineral Veins, 32
- Butlin (Sir Henry T., Bart.), Research in Medicine, 468
- Buttel-Reepen (Dr. H. von), Europeans of the Pleistocene or Glacial Period, 522
- Buxton (Noel, M.P.) and J. H. Whitehouse, an Inshore Fisheries Parliamentary Committee, 224

- Caille (E.), a Modification of the Friedel and Crafts Reaction yielding α -Naphthalenic Ketones Exclusively, 272
- Caird (Miss), Biochemical Significance of Phosphorus, 393
- Calhoun (Mrs. Laura A.), the Law of Sex Determination and its Practical Application, 109
- Cameron (Margaret), Nature's Pageant: the Story of the Seasons, 213
- Cameron (P.), Collection of Parasitic Hymenoptera, 204; Parasitic Hymenoptera from the Transvaal, 465; Parasitic Hymenoptera from the Solomon Islands, 507
- Campbell (Prof.), Radial Velocities of Nebulae, 21
- Capper (Col. J. E.), Education of Engineers, 22
- Cannon (Miss), Table of Maxima and Minima of Variable Stars, 304
- Cardoso (E.), Densities of Coexistent Phases and Diameter of Sulphur Dioxide near the Critical Point, 169
- Cardot (J.), Mosses collected by the Antarctic Expedition of the *Pourquoi-Pas?* 473
- Carnera (Prof. Luigi), New Post, 388
- Carpenter (Prof. G. H.), Injurious Insects, &c., observed in Ireland in 1910, 101
- Carter (H. J.), Revision of *Pterohelæus* and *Saragus*, with Descriptions of a New Species of Australian Tenebrionidae, 204
- Carus-Wilson (Cecil), the "Earthquake House" at Comrie, 415
- Cathcart (Dr. Provan), Protein Food, 156
- Cavers (Prof. F.), the Senior Botany, 513
- Chadwick (H. C.), Habits of Dogs, 417
- Chapin (H. M.), How to Enamel, 277
- Chapman (S.), the Kinetic Theory of a Gas constituted of Spherically Symmetrical Molecules, 65
- Charpy (G.) and S. Bonnerot, Cementation of Iron by Solid Carbon, 576
- Chauvenet (Ed.), the Carbonates of Thorium, 68
- Chavanne (G.), Isopyromucic Acid, 135
- Chick (Dr. Harriette) and Dr. C. J. Martin, F.R.S., Chemistry of Heat Coagulation of Proteins, 534
- Chittenden (F. J.), Trials with Calcium Cyanamide, Nitrate of Lime, and other Fertilisers, 54
- Chittenden (Prof. Russell H.), Quantity of Protein Food for the Adult, 156; Honorary LL.D. Degree conferred at Birmingham, 158
- Chofardet (P.), Observations of Comet 1911f (Quénisset), 575
- Chree (Dr. C., F.R.S.), the Deformation of Rocks under Tidal Load, 76
- Christy (Dr. C.), the African Rubber Industry and *Funtumia elastica* ("Kickxia"), 146
- Church (Sir A.), Retirement from Chair of Chemistry at Royal Academy, 525
- Churchill (William), the Polynesian Wanderings, 195, 382
- Claude, Ferrié, and Driencourt (MM.), Paris-Brest Longitude Determinations by Wireless, 227
- Clodd (E.), Primitive Man and his Origin, 190
- Close (Col. C. F., C.M.G., R.E.), Appointed Director-General of the Ordnance Survey, 333; "What is Geography?" (British Association Address), 469
- Clubb (Dr.), Educational Value of Museums for Schools, 563
- Cockayne (Dr. L.), New Zealand Plants and their Story, 109
- Cockerell (Prof. T. D. A.), the Bees of the Solomon Islands, 204
- Cohn (Dr.), Elements and Numbers for New Minor Planets, 460
- Coker (Prof. E. G.), Mechanical Science at the British Association, 469
- Cole (Prof. F. J.), Date of Discovery of the Capillaries, 45
- Cole (Prof. G. A. J.), Glacial Features in Spitsbergen compared with Irish, 425
- Collins, Arber, and Crick (Messrs.), the Culm of S. Devon, 33
- Comte (Auguste), H. D. Hutton, Early Essays on Social Philosophy, 346
- Coninck (E. de) and M. Raynaud, the Dihydrate of Uranium Trioxide, 68
- Constable (F. C.), Personality and Telepathy, 41
- Constantin (J.), Culture of Orchids, 255
- Conybeare (Rev. E.), Highways and Byways in Cambridge and Ely, 72
- Copeman (Dr.) and others, Range of Flight of Flies, 222
- Corless (R.), Distribution of Rain in a Barometric Depression, 55; Hot Days in 1911, 515
- Cornec (E.), the Cryoscopic Study of some Mineral Acids and some Phenols, 238
- Cornish (Dr. Vaughan), Waves of the Sea and other Water Waves, 113
- Coste (Eugene), Fallacies in the Theory of the Organic Origin of Petroleum, 575
- Cotton (A.), Radial Velocity of the Sun and Doppler's Principle, 128
- Coulson (R.), Miniature Rainbows, 551
- Coulter (Prof. J. M.) and Prof. C. J. Chamberlain, Morphology of Gymnosperms, 171
- Coupin (Dr. H.), Album général des Cryptogames, 191
- Courmelles (F. de), Identification of Charred Bodies by X-Rays, 576
- Cousins (Mr.), Banana Cultivation, 88
- Coventry (B.), Cotton Cultivation in India, 561
- Craig (George), Breath Figures, 10
- Craig (J. L.), Isothermal Charts for Africa, 152; Fragment of Sundial found at Temple of Basa in the Sudan, 392
- Craig (Mr.) and Dr. Ball, Use of Diagrams in Classification of Climate, 498
- Crawford (O. G. S.), Early Bronze Age in Britain, 472
- Crawley (A. E.), the Genesis of Civilisation, the Rt. Hon. Lord Avebury, Prof. J. G. Fraser, 71; France and Classical Education, 454
- Crooke (Mr.), Reverence for the Cow in India, 471
- Crosby (Sir Thomas, Lord Mayor), 455
- Crotch (Arthur), the Automatic Telephone Exchange, 486
- Croze (F.), Spectrum of the Negative Pole of Oxygen, 575
- Cunningham (Lieut.-Col. A., R.E.), Mersenne's Numbers, 499
- Cunningham (E.), the Principle of Relativity, 500
- Curzon (Lord), the Archaeological Department of India, 491
- Dakin (Dr. W. J.), Seasonal Variations of Marine Organisms, 188
- Dalby (Prof. W. E.), Training of Engineers, 23
- Dale (Prof. J. B.), Elements of Comet 1911f, 450
- Danzysz (J.), the β Rays of the Radium Group, 238
- Darwin (Dr. Francis) and Miss D. F. M. Pertz, New (Porometer) Method of Estimating the Aperture of Stomata, 65, 391
- Darwin (Sir George H., K.C.B., F.R.S.), the Centenary Celebration of the University of Christiania, 384; Scientific Papers: Periodic Orbits and Miscellaneous, 477
- Darwin (Major Leonard), Address to Eugenics Education Society, 50
- Darzens (G.) and F. Bourion, Action of Thionyl Chloride upon Metallic Oxides, 169
- Davies (H.), Laws of Solution: Formula of Rudolphi placed on a Theoretical Basis, 502
- Davis (M. A.) and others, Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis, vol. iv., Resins, Rubber, and Essential Oils, 6
- Davison (Dr. C.), the Eruption of Etna, 384
- Dawkins (Prof. W. Boyd, F.R.S.), Points in the Prehistory of Wales: Presidential Address, 334; Ancient Canoe by Baddiley Mere, 494
- De Coppet (Dr. Louis C.), Death, 189
- Deerr (Noël), Cane Sugar: a Text-book, 73; Effect of High Temperature on Cane Sugar in Solution, 153
- Delepine (Marcel), Some supposed Chlorides of Iridium: Condensed Chlorides, 68
- Denning (W. F.), Horary Numbers of Meteors Visible, 154; Meteor Paths, 427
- Densmore (Miss F.), Chippewa Music, 97
- Desch (Dr. C. H.), the Chemistry of Testing of Cement, 38; Colloid Theory of Cements, 437
- Deslandres (H.), Movements of the Solar Prominences, 169
- Deslandres (H.) and L. d'Azambua, Velocities of Rotation of the Black Filaments (Flocculi) in the Upper Layer of the Solar Atmosphere, 306
- Desloges (Jarry), Observations of Mars, 373, 562; Change in Martian Feature Libya, 529
- Dewar (George A. B.), the Airy Way, 209
- Dickson (Dr. H. N.), on Increasing the Utility of the Daily Forecasts of the Meteorological Office, 51
- Diels (L.), Menispermaceae, 276
- Diétrich (Prof. A.), die Elemente des Herzmuskels, 313
- Dieulafoy (Prof. Georges), Death, 300

- Dilthey (Prof. Wilhelm), Death, 492
 Diophantus of Alexandria, Sir T. L. Heath, K.C.B.
 Dixey (Dr. F. A., F.R.S.), Scents of Butterflies: Royal Institution Discourse, 164
 Dixon (C.), the "Ross Bird-stalker" Prism Binocular, 97
 Dixon (Prof. S. M.), Value of University Degree to Engineers, 24
 Dobbs (Miss M. E.), Erratic Lights attributed to Luminous Owls, 200
 Dobell (C. Clifford), the Nuclei of the Protista, Prof. Max Hartmann, 343; a Blood Parasite, *Hæmocystidium*, 443
 Doberck (Dr.), Sutton Double Star Observations, 91
 Dodsworth (Dr. P. T. L.), Ravens of India, 474
 Dofflein (F.), Behaviour of Two Prawns (Leander), 445
 Donington (G. C.), Death, 456
 Donnan (Prof. F. G., F.R.S.), the Osmotic Pressure of Colloidal Salts, 45
 Dorsey (N. E.), Absolute Measurement of Electric Current at Bureau of Standards, 501
 Dreaper (W. P.), Examinations, 348
 Driesch (Prof. H.), die Biologie als selbständige Grundwissenschaft, 2nd ed., 226
 Drinkwater (Dr.), New Case of Brachydactyly in Man, 532
 Duane (W.), Mass of the Gaseous Ions, 238
 Dubois (R.), Physiological Light in *Pholas dactylus*, 576
 Duckworth (W. L. H.) and L. R. Shore, Crania from Peat Deposits, 423
 Duddell (W., F.R.S.), Long-distance Radio-telegraphy, L. W. Austin, 197
 Dufton (J. T.), Conic Template, 482
 Dugan (R. S.), the Algol System RT Persei, 193
 Dukes (Dr. Clement), awarded the Bisset Hawkins Medal by the Royal College of Physicians, 558
 Dumesnil (Ph.), Preparation of some Unsymmetrical Benzylidialkylacetic Acids, 102
 Dupont (G.), Catalytic Preparation of Substituted Ketohydrofurfuranes, 169
 Dussaud (M.), Economical Incandescent Lighting, 34
 Dwerryhouse (Dr. A. R.), Glaciation of N.E. Ireland, 438
 Dyson (Prof. F. W., Astronomer Royal), Value of Measured Parallaxes, 499
 Ebell (Dr.), Elements and Ephemeris of Comet 1911c (Brooks), 154, 228, 258, 496, 529; of Comet 1911f (Quénisset), 460, 496, 563
 Eddington (A. S.), Stellar Distribution and Movements, 498
 Eden (E. M.), W. N. Rose, and F. L. Cunningham, Endurance of Metals, 562
 Edridge-Green (Dr. F. W.), Frequency of Colour-blindness in Males, 534
 Eder (E.), Mechanics and Heat, W. S. Franklin, Barry Macnutt, 210; Text-book of Physics, H. E. Hurst, R. T. Lattey, 210
 Edwardes (Tickner), the Lore of the Honey Bee, 76
 Eginitis (Prof.), the Tail of Halley's Comet, 56; Nova Lacertæ, 258
 Einarsson and Meyer (Herren), Elements of Comet 1911b (Kiess), 154
 Eliot (Sir Charles) and Cyril Crossland, Chromodorids from the Red Sea, 67
 Elliott-Cooper (R.), Practical Training of Engineers, 23
 Ellis (Ridsdale), the Properties of Oil Emulsions: Part i., Electrical Charge, 66
 Ellis (W., F.R.S.), Disappearance of Cloud at Full Moon, 153
 Elphinstone (Mr.), Anschütz Gyro-compass, 470
 Elster and Geitel (Drs.), Method of increasing Sensitiveness of the Potassium Photoelectric Cell, 561
 Elwes (H. W.), Aboriginal Races and Little-known Breeds of Domestic Sheep, 535
 Ely (Helena R.), the Practical Flower Garden, 247
 Endle (the late Rev. Sidney), the Kacháris of Assam, 279
 Ennis (Prof. W. D.), Applied Thermodynamics for Engineers, 173
 Enriques (Federigo), Probleme der Wissenschaft, 512
 Erdmann (Rh.), *Amoeba diploidea*, 443-4
 Erhard (H.), "Trophospongia" of Holmgren, 443
 Ernst (Herr) and others, Observations of Comet 1911b, 427
 Erskine-Murray (Dr. J.), a Handbook of Wireless Telegraphy: its Theory and Practice, 239
 Escard (J.), les Substances Isolantes et les Méthodes d'Isolément utilisées dans l'Industrie Electrique, 479
 Esclangon (E.), Observations of Comet 1911b (Kiess), 135; Occultation of Star by Comet 1911c (Brooks), 460
 Esclangon and Courty (MM.), Observations of the Quénisset and Brooks Comets, 507
 Esmiol (M.), Observations of Comet 1911b (Kiess), 135; Observations of Comet 1911e (Brooks), 238
 Esterly (C. O.), Vertical Distribution of the Minute Crustacean *Eucalanus elongatus*, 229
 Euler (Prof. H.), Velocity of Formation of Enzyme Systems, 436
 Evans (Dr. J. W.), Separation of Isle of Wight from Mainland, 438
 Everett (Miss A.), Habits of Dogs, 278, 516
 Evershed (J.), Absorption Markings in "K" Spectroheliograms, 111
 Ewald (W. F.), Contraction of Adductors in Fresh-water Mussels, 445
 Fabry (Ch.) and H. Buisson, the Interferometer in the Study of Nebulæ, 21; the Radiation from Mercury Vapour Lamps, 102
 Fairgrieve (M. M'Callum), Action of Carbon Dioxide on Litmus, 215
 Fantham (Dr. H. B.), Coccidiosis in Game-birds and Poultry, 256
 Fayet (M.), Ephemerides of Borrelly's Comet, 427
 Faris (R. L.), Non-simultaneity of Sudden Magnetic Storms, 78
 Farrington (C. C.), Meteorite Finds, 337
 Federley (Prof.), Case in Pygæra of Transmission of Disease through Unaffected Females to Male Offspring, 532
 Fergusson (W. N.), Adventure, Sport, and Travel on the Tibetan Steppes, 145
 Feyts (Mlle. E.), the Magnetic Rôle of Water in the Constitution of some Solid Hydrates, 576
 Fields (Prof. J. C.), Relations between the Double Points and Branch Points of a Plane Algebraic Curve, 499; Proof of Theorems on Adjoint Orders of Coincidence, 500
 Finch (Prof. Earl), Effects of Racial Miscegenation, 159
 Flamm (Prof. O.), Scientific Study of Naval Architecture in Germany, 200
 Flammarion (C.), Photographs in Infra-red and Ultra-violet Light, 20
 Fleming (Prof. J. A., F.R.S.), Degree Examinations and Engineers, 24; the Principles of Electric Wave Telegraphy and Telephony, 413; the Propagation of Electric Currents in Telephone and Telegraph Conductors: Post-graduate Lectures at London University, 446
 Fletcher (Rev. Mark), Some Crystals of Artificial Gypsum, 32
 Foaden (G. P.), F. Fletcher, and others, Text-book of Egyptian Agriculture, 445
 Forbes (Prof. George), Rotation of Stars about their Axes, 21
 Forel (Prof. F. A.), Refractions at the Surface of a Lake, Mirages, and *Fata Morgana*, 237
 Fowke (G.), Antiquities of Central and S.E. Missouri, 97
 Fox (J. J.) and A. J. H. Guage, Compound of Mannitol and Boric Acid, 153
 Fox (Thomas W.), the Mechanism of Weaving, 9
 Frankland (Rev. W. B.), Non-Euclidean Geometry, 315, 347
 Franklin (W. S.) and Barry Macnutt, Mechanics and Heat, 210
 Franz (Dr.), a Quickly Moving Comet-like Object, 258
 Frazer (Prof. J. G.), the Golden Bough: a Study in Magic and Religion: Part ii., Taboo and the Perils of the Soul, 71
 Freundlich (Dr. H.), General Theory of Colloids, 437
 Friedlander (L.), Reasons for a Vulcanological Institute, 490
 Friend (Rev. Hilderic), the Ooze of the Thames, 381; the Nematodes of the Thames, 551; New Annelids in Kew Gardens, 558
 Frisch (K. von), Colour-change of Trout and Minnow, 445
 Frost (Prof.), Nova Lacertæ, 55

- Gait (E. A.), Instructions for Indian Census Taking, 526
 Gamble (Prof. F. W., F.R.S.), the Animal World, 380
 Gard (M.), Is the Law of Uniformity of Hybrids of the First Generation Absolute? 102
 Gardiner (Prof. J. Stanley, F.R.S.), Rearing of Sea-urchins, 110
 Gardner (J.), Apparatus for Telephonic Reception of Submarine Signals, 34
 Garstang (Prof. J.), Excavations at Meröe in Ethiopia, 268
 Garstang and Sayce (Profs.), Sudan Archæological Finds, 517
 Gaster (Leon), Standardisation of Terms used in Illumination, 418
 Gates (R. R.), Mode of Chromosome Reduction, 391
 Gatin (C. L.) and E. Perrier, Influence of the Tarring of Roads on the Growth of Trees, 135
 Gault (H.), the Lactonisation of the Esters of α -Ketomonoacids and α -Ketodiacids under the Influence of Condensing Agents, 102
 Gaultier (J.), the Topometregraphe (for Plotting Large-scale Maps), 199
 Geddes (Prof. Patrick) and Prof. J. Arthur Thomson, Evolution, 548
 Gee (L. C. E.), Tanami Goldfield and District (N.W. Central Australia), 464
 Giacobini (M.), Observations of Comet 1911c (Brooks) at Paris, 169; Observations of Comet 1911f (Quénisset) and 1911g (Beljowsky), 507
 Gibson (Prof. A. H.), Resistance to Flow of Water through Pipes having Divergent Boundaries, 203
 Gibson (C. R.), Device for realising the Effects of Colour-blindness, 89
 Giglio-Tos (Prof. E.), Hybridism, 226
 Gillett (Joseph A.) and W. J. B., Insects Feeding on "Slime Flux" of Trees, 516
 Gironcourt (G. de), the Cheeses of Touareg, 135
 Girousse (M.), a Means of Suppressing Troubles on Telegraph Lines due to Energy-carrying Cables, 102
 Godfrey (E. H.), State Aid to Agriculture in Canada, 259
 Goetsch, Cushing, and Jacobson (Messrs.), Functions of the Hypophysis Cerebri, 54
 Gold (E.), Investigation of the Upper Atmosphere in Ireland, 498; Hot Days in 1911, 550
 Goldenweiser (Dr. A. A.), Totemism, 471
 Goldschmidt (R.), Minute Structure of Common Threadworms, 444
 Gonnessiat (Dr.), Rediscovery of Encke's Comet, 1911d, 193; Observations of Comets 1911c and 1911d, 228, 304
 Goodwin (Dr.), Molasses and Sugar Foods for Live Stock, 259
 Gordon (C. P.), Scotch "Urwald," 227
 Gordon (Dr. W. T.), Structure and Affinities of *Metaclepsydropsis (Zygoteris) duplex* (Williamson), 203
 Gouraud (Dr. F. X.), "What Shall I Eat?" a Manual of Rational Feeding, 379
 Gow (Dr. J.), Literary Education and Engineering, 21
 Grabham (Dr. Michael), Fertility and Extinction of Forest Trees, 315
 Graebner (Dr.), Totemism, 471
 Grahame-White (C.) and Harry Harper, the Aéroplane, Past, Present, and Future, 245
 Graham-Smith (Dr.), Distribution of Bacterial Infections by House- and Blow-flies, 223
 Grandeau (Louis), Obituary Note, 559
 Grassi (Francesco), Magnetismo e Eletticità, 547
 Gray (John), Inequality of Men: Speech at Universal Races Congress, 159; an Imperial Bureau of Anthropology: Anthropometry, 471
 Green (E. E.) and H. St. J. Donisthorpe, a Coccid New to Britain, 465
 Green (Prof. J. Reynolds, F.R.S.), Introduction to Vegetable Physiology, 440
 Greenhill (Sir G., F.R.S.), the Science of Modern Artillery, Col. H. A. Bethell, 478; Scheme for Rearrangement of Elliptic Function Tables on a New Basis, 500
 Gregory (Prof. J. W., F.R.S.), Two Minor Australian Goldfields and the Antiquity of Man in Australia, E. C. Andrews, L. C. E. Gee, 464; Waterfalls as Constructive Agents, 469; Scientific Misappropriation of Popular Terms, 538
 Gregory (R. P.), Inheritance of Heterostylism and Colour in *Primula sinensis*, 18
 Greig (Major G. D. W.), Epidemic Dropsy in Calcutta, 259
 Greig-Smith (Dr. R.), Soil Fertility: Determination of Rhizobia in the Soil, 507
 Grey (E. C.), Chemistry of Blood, 204
 Grey (J. S.), a Pseudo-aurora, 347
 Griffith (F. Ll.), Tomb Excavations at Farrás, N. Sudan, 517
 Griffith (Rev. John), Preservation of Ancient Monuments, 84; an Astronomical Survey of some Pembrokeshire Circles, Rev. W. Done Bushell, 258
 Griffiths (Mr. John), Death, 300
 Griffon (Ed.), Case of Variation by Budding in the Peach Tree, 408
 Grove (A.), Lilies, 380
 Günthart (Dr. A.), Prinzipien der Physikalisch-Kausalen Blütenbiologie, 378
 Günther (Prof. S.), Vergleichende Mond- und Erdkunde, 2
 Guertler (Dr. W. M.), Electrical Conductivity and Constitution of Alloys, 440
 Guichard (Marcel), Extraction of Gases from Copper heated in a Vacuum, 102; Extraction of Gases from Copper by a Chemical Reaction, and Estimation of Oxygen, 169
 Guilfoyle (W. R.), Australian Plants Suitable for Gardens, Parks, &c., 37
 Guillaume (Ch. Ed.), Modifications Undergone by Nickel Steels after Prolonged Heating and Action of Time, 135
 Guppy (P. L.), the Cacao Beetle Pest of Trinidad, 231
 Gurney (J. H.), Scarcity of the Corn-crake, 97
 Haddon (Dr. A. C., F.R.S.), the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Western Australia, 24; American Ethnology, 97; Speech at the Universal Races Congress, 159; the Veddás, Dr. C. G. Seligmann, (Mrs.) Brenda Z. Seligmann, 175; Totemism, 471
 Haeckel (Prof. E.), Anthropogenie oder Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen, Keimes- und Stammesgeschichte, 39
 Hahn (Prof. P. D.), Advancement in Teaching of Science in S. Africa, 456
 Haigh (Mr.), Electric Steering, 470
 Hall (Rev. Chas. A.), the Open Book of Nature, 43
 Hall (H. R.), Archaeology in Egypt and Greece, 517
 Hall (Maxwell), the Solar Cycle, Jamaica Rainfall, and Earthquake Cycles, 498
 Haller (A.) and Ed. Bauer, Some Ketones of the Type of Benzylidimethyl-acetophenone, 68; Syntheses of substituted β -Diketones, of Ketonic Ether-salts, and of Enolic Ethers by means of Sodium Derivatives of Ketones, 135
 Halliburton (Prof. W. D., F.R.S.) awarded Baly Medal by Royal College of Physicians, 558
 Hamburger (Prof. H. J.), Influence of Iodoform, Chloroform, &c., on Phagocytosis, 533
 Hamill (Dr. J. M.), the Nutritive Value of Bread: Report to Local Government Board, 250
 Hamilton (Dr. W. H.) and others, Proc. Amer. Soc. for Psychical Research: a Case of Hysteria, 549
 Hamilton and Tait, Clement Reid, F.R.S., 77; A. G., 111
 Hamley (H. R.) and A. L. Rossiter, Magnetic Properties of Stalloy, 450
 Hammond (W. H.), Salt Rains, 257
 Hampson (Sir George F.), Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalænæ in the British Museum, 9
 Hanriot (M.) and F. Raoult, the Magnetisation Coefficients of Gold, 135
 Harcourt (Dr. A. Vernon, F.R.S.), Additions to Use of a Chloroform Inhaler, 533
 Harding (Chas.), the Summer of 1911, 489
 Haret (Prof. Sp. C.), Mécanique Sociale, 244
 Harker (Dr. J. A.) and W. F. Higgins, Methods and Apparatus used in Petroleum Testing, 501
 Harmer (Dr. Sidney F., F.R.S.), the Scientific Misappropriation of Popular Terms, 549
 Harper (E. H.) and A. Ferguson, Aërial Locomotion, 213
 Harris (Dr. Fraser), Physiological Aspects of Mine Rescue Apparatus, 156
 Harrison (W. J.), Moxly's Theory of the Tides, J. F. Ruthven, 449

- Hart (Dr. D. Berry), Phases of Evolution and Heredity, 78
Hart (W. E.), a Miniature Rainbow, 314
Hart-Synnot (R.), Principal Davies, and Mr. Burton, How University Agricultural Departments can come into contact with Practical Farmers, 535
Hartmann (Prof. Max), die Konstitution der Protistenkerne, und ihre Bedeutung für die Zellenlehre, 343; New Trichonymphidae from Gut of a Termite, 444
Hasir (M. Quásim), Firúz Sháh's Menagerie, 340
Hatch (Dr. F. H.), Gold Mining in the Transvaal: "James Forrest" Lecture at the Institute of Civil Engineers, 27
Hatzidakis and Xanthoudidis (Drs.), Archæological Research in Crete, 518-9
Haug (Prof. Emile), *Traité de Géologie*, vol. ii., 241
Haughton (J. L.) and Prof. T. Turner, Volume Changes in Alloys of Copper with Tin, 440
Hayes (H. C.), Errors of Cooling Curves taken in Study of an Alloy, 20
Heath (F. G.), British Ferns: a Pocket Help for the Collector, 213
Heath (Sir T. L., K.C.B.), Diophantus of Alexandria: a Study in the History of Greek Algebra, 208
Heckel (Ed.), Action of Cold, Chloroform, and Ether, on *Eupatorium triplinerve*, 34; Cultural Bud Mutations of *Solanum maglia*, and their First Cultural Results, 272
Heine (Prof. E.), die praktische Bodenuntersuchung, 482
Helm (Prof. G.), die Grundlehren der höheren Mathematik, 9
Hemsley (W. Botting, F.R.S.), a Polyglot Dictionary of Plant Names, H. L. van Wijk, 205; Gum Trees of Australia, 244
Hendrick (J.), Effects of Ventilation on the Temperature and Carbon Dioxide Content of the Air of Byres, 535
Henri (V.), Ultra-violet Radiation of Quartz Mercury Vapour Lamps, 169; Influence of various Physical Conditions on the Ultra-violet Radiation of Quartz Mercury Vapour Lamps, 272
Henrici (Captain), State of Knowledge of Mean Sea Level round our Coasts, 469; Height of Ruwenzori, 469
Henriionnet (Commandant Ch.), *Petit Traité d'Astronomie pratique*, 128
Henry (John R.), Meteor-showers, 416, 516
Henschel (Dr. E.), Tetraxonid Sponges of S.W. Australia, 252
Hepworth (Commander C.), Effect of the Labrador Current in Modifying the Influence of the Gulf Stream, 498
Herdman (Prof.) and W. Riddell, Plankton of the West Coast of Britain, 262
Herschel (the late Prof. Alex.), Letter to Mr. Denning on Meteor Observation, 228
Herschfinkel (M.), Repetition of Ramsay and Usher's Experiments on giving off Carbon Dioxide by Solution of Thorium Nitrate, 193
Herter (Christian A.), Memorial, 388
Hertwig (Richard) and Disciples, *Festschrift zum Sechzigsten Geburtstag*, 443
Hertzsprung (Dr. Ejnar), Variability of Polaris, 373
Hess (Dr. V. F.) and Dr. G. von Sensel, Experiments on Ionisation of the Atmosphere, 200
Hicks (Prof. W. M.), Formulæ for Spectral Lines related to the well-known Series in the same way that the Second Set of a Doublet Series depends on the First, 501
Hickson (Prof. Sydney J.), Ceratopora, the Type of a New Family of Alcyonaria, 67; Corals collected by Mr. F. W. Townsend, 67
Hilditch (T. P.), a Concise History of Chemistry, 510
Hill (Claude W.), Electric Crane Construction, 411
Hill (J. Arthur), New Evidences in Psychological Research, 41
Hill (Dr. Leonard, F.R.S.), Ventilation in Ships and Confined Quarters, 533; the Physiology of Submarine Work: Evening Discourse at the British Association, 567
Hill (M. D.), Jelly Rain, 10
Hilton (H.), Canonical Form of an Orthogonal Substitution, 500
Hinks (A. R.), Observation of Comet 1911g (Beljowsky) and Zodiacal Light, 496; Stellar Distribution and Movements, 490
Hitchcock (Dr. A. S.) and Miss A. Chase, N. American Species of Panicum, 18
Hobley (Mr.), Religious Beliefs of British East Africa, 471
Hodgson (E. S.), Work of the Physikalisch-Technische Anstalt in 1910, 230
Hodgson (W. H.), Salary of an Assistant Lecturer, 315
Hodson (T. C.), an Imperial Bureau of Anthropology: Ethnography, 471
Hogben (G.), Standard Time in New Zealand, 516
Holleman (Prof. A. F.), die direkte Einführung von Substituenten in den Benzolkern, 3
Holmes (Arthur), the Duration of Geological Time, 9
Holt (G. E.), Religious Dances at Tangier, 494
Hooley (R. W.), Remains of *Iguanodon mantelli* in Wealden Beds of Isle of Wight, 439
Hooper (D.), Phosphorus in Indian Foodstuffs, 170
Hootton (W. M.), Inorganic Chemistry for Schools, 142
Hopkinson (Prof. B.), Vibrations of Systems having one Degree of Freedom, 7
Horne (A. S.), Effect of External Conditions on Incidence of Disease in Plants, 535
Horne (J. W.), Engineering Firms and Education of Apprentices, 23
Horst (Dr. R.), Characters of the Genus *Notopygos*, 229
Hough (S. S., F.R.S.), the Cape Observatory Report, 563
Houllevigue (L.), Kathode Rays produced in Electric Incandescent Lamps, 34
Houston (Dr. R. A.), A. R. Brown, and J. S. Anderson, Absorption of Light by Inorganic Salts, 67
Howard (W. T.), Peculiar Nuclear Budding in "Depressed" Cells of some Tumours (*Festschrift zum 60-ten Geburtstag Richard Hertwigs*), 443
Howe (Prof. G. W. O.), Demonstration of Developments in Wireless Telegraphy, 470
Howe (J. Allen), the Geology of Building Stones, 40
Hrdlicka (Dr. Ales), Peruvian Anthropology, 59
Huggard (Dr. W. R.), Death, 526
Hughes (G.), Non-ferrous Metals in Railway Work, 440
Hume (Dr. W. F.), First Meteorite recorded in Egypt, 439
Hume (Dr. W. F.) and J. I. Craig, the Glacial Period and Climatic Changes in North-east Africa, 438
Humphreys (Prof. W. J.), the Earth as a Radiator, 498; Water Vapour in the Atmosphere on Clear Days, 498
Humphries (A. E.), Treatment of Wheat Flour, 436
Huntington (Prof. E.), Palestine and its Transformations, 544
Hurst (C. C.), Genetics of Horse-breeding, 534
Hurst (H. E.) and R. T. Lattey, a Text-book of Physics, 210
Hutchins (D. E.), Chief Conservator of Forests, Brit. E. Africa, the Forest of Auchnacarry, 247; Retirement on Pension, 254
Hyams (Ralph S.), Association of Technical Institutions: Summer Meeting at Cambridge, 58
Imbert (A.), Graphical Study of Work done by a File, 102
Irving (Rev. Dr. A.), Interglacial Conditions in the South of England, 214
Issakowitsch (A.), Chromidia on Cells of *Porpita*, 443
Jackson (Dr. J. Hughlings, F.R.S.), Death, 492; Obituary Notice, 524
Jackson (J. T.), Education of Engineers, 23
Jackson (S. W.), Nesting Haunts of the Rufous Scrub-bird, 96
James (Dr. S. P.) and Dr. W. G. Liston, Monograph of the Anopheline Mosquitoes of India, 511
Janssen Monument, 351
Janssonius (H. H.) and Prof. J. W. Moll, *Mikrographie des Holzes der auf Java vorkommenden Baumarten*, 514
Javelle (M.), Observations of Comet 1911a (Wolf), 102, 127, 238
Jayakar (Lieut.-Col. A. S. G.), Death, 493
Jenkin (Prof. C. F.), Value of an Engineering Degree, 24
Jepson (W. L.), the Silva of California, 452
Jervis-Smith (Rev. F. J., F.R.S.), Obituary Notice, 318; Correction, 390
Jørgensen (A.) and S. H. Davies, Micro-organisms and Fermentation, 4
Jørgensen (Max), Growth of the Ovarian Ovum in *Proteus*, 444
Johnson (J. P.), the Prehistoric Period in South Africa, 183; the Mineral Industry of Rhodesia, 511
Johnston (Sir H. H., G.C.M.G., K.C.B.), Anthropological Report on the Edo-speaking Peoples of Nigeria, N. W.

- Thomas, 105; Rock Pictures of the Extinct North African Buffalo (*Bos antiquus*), 124; the Bushongo: an Ethnographical Study of the Central Congoland Peoples, E. Tordey, T. A. Joyce, Norman H. Hardy, 215; the Sük People, M. W. H. Beech, 316; the Stone Ages of S. Africa, Dr. L. Péringuey and others, 450; the East African Natural History Society, 536
- Jolly (Dr. W. A.), the Knee-jerk, 261
- Joly (Prof. J., F.R.S.), Radiant Matter: Lecture at the Royal Dublin Society, 98
- Joly (Prof. J.) and L. B. Smyth, the Radium Emanation Content of Soil Gases and its Escape into the Atmosphere, 101
- Jones (D.), the Chindau Dialect, Bantu Group, 456
- Jones (E. E. Constance), a New Law of Thought and its Logical Bearings, 212
- Jordan (Dr. A. C.), Detection of Duodenal Obstruction by X-Rays after a Bismuth Meal, 54
- Jost (Herr), Nova Lacertæ, 258
- Joubert (M. J.), Memorial, 123
- Jukes-Browne (A. J., F.R.S.), the Building of the British Isles, 172
- Kamensky (M.), Request for Positions of Comet 1911a (Wolf), 127
- Kampen (Dr. P. N. van) and T. Barbour, Zoogeography of the East Indian Archipelago, 424
- Kapp (Prof. Gisbert), Electric Cranes, Claude W. Hill, 411; Propagation of Electric Currents, Prof. J. A. Fleming, F.R.S., 446; Insulating Materials and Armature Windings, J. Escard, E. Maree, 479; a Guide to Electrical Testing, B. V. Swenson, B. Frankenfeld, 545
- Karsten (Dr. R.), Expedition to Bolivia, &c., 388
- Kaye (Dr. G. W. C.), a Silica Standard of Length, 66
- Kearton (Richard) and others, the Nature Lover's Handbook, 179
- Keatinge (Mr.), Rural Economy of Bombay Deccan, 192
- Keatinge (M. W.) and N. L. Frazer, a History of England for Schools, with Documents, Problems, and Exercises, 449
- Keeble (Prof. F.) and M. C. Rayner, Practical Plant Physiology, 75
- Keinheimer (H.), Survival and Reproduction: a New Biological Outlook, 207
- Keith (Prof. Arthur), the Problem of Pithecanthropus, Frau Lenore Selenka, Prof. M. Blanckenhorn, 49; Cro-Magnon Skull and Human Fossil Bones, 472; Mankind—from the Pliocene to the Present, Dr. H. v. Buttel-Reepen, Franz Schwerz, Prof. L. Niederle, L. Léger, 522
- Keith (Prof. A.), Col. E. R. Kenyon, and Dr. Hugh Falconer, Early History of the Gibraltar Cranium, 313
- Kellogg (Prof. V. L.), the Animals and Man, 276
- Kelsey (Helen), Subdivision of the Spinal Canal in the Lumbar Region of Chick Embryos, 272
- Kelvin (the Rt. Hon. Sir William Thomson, Baron Kelvin, O.M., P.C., G.C.V.O., &c.), Mathematical and Physical Papers, vols. iv. and v., edited by Sir Joseph Larmor, Sec.R.S., M.P., 341
- Kennedy (R.), the Principles of Aeroplane Construction, 311
- Kennel (Pierre), the Function of the Adipose Reserve of the Adipo-lymphoid Bodies, 340
- Kernbaum (M. M.), Oxygenation of Water by Sunlight, 228
- Keyes (C. R.), Canyon Diablo, or Coon Butte, Meteorites, 91
- Kidd (Dr. Walter), Habits of Dogs, 348
- Kidston (Dr. R., F.R.S.), Plants of Coal Measures, 418
- Kieffer (Prof. J. J.), Seriphidæ and Eranilidæ of S.W. Australia, 252; Gnats and Midges of Family Chironomidæ, 465
- Kiess (Herr), Discovery of Comet 1911b, 55
- Kimball (Prof. A. L.), a College Text-book of Physics, 547
- Kimura (Dr.), Medal and Testimonial from the Imperial Academy of Japan, 224
- Kipping (Prof. F. S., F.R.S.) and Prof. W. H. Perkin, F.R.S., Inorganic Chemistry, 177
- Kirby (W. F.), Treherne's Nature Series: (1) British Butterflies and Moths; (2) Animals, Wild and Tame; (4) Minerals, 179
- Kirk (E.), Free-living Echinoderms of the Cystid and Crinoid Groups, 229
- Kirk (F. M.) and E. G. R. Taylor, the Oxford Geographies: Junior Geography: Questions, and Statistical Appendix, 43
- Kirkham (S. D.), East and West: Comparative Studies of Nature in Eastern and Western States, 143
- Kirkpatrick (R.), Remarkable Sponge *Merlia normani*, 54
- Kirkpatrick (W.), Exogamous Septs of the Gehara Section of Kunchhandiya Kanjars, 474
- Kitson (A. E.) and E. O. Thiele, the Upper Waitaki Basin in New Zealand, 89
- Klinchowstroem (Graf Carl von), Bibliographie der Wünschelrute, 207
- Knott (Dr. C. G.), Life and Scientific Work of Peter Guthrie Tait, 35
- Kobold (Dr.), Elements and Ephemeris of Comet 1911b (Kiess), 90, 127, 154, 304, 372; Comet 1911c (Brooks), 373; Comet 1911g (Beljowsky), 496, 563
- Kohlrausch (Friedrich), Gesammelte Abhandlungen, 509
- Konkoly (Prof.), Spectrum of Comet 1911b (Kiess), 427; Meteors, 427
- Kostinsky (Herr), Aspect of Nova Lacertæ, 304
- Koul (A.), Ancient Monuments in Kashmir, 340
- Kowalewsky (S.), Sex-determination in Animals, 457
- Kümmell (Prof. G.), Physikalisch-Chemische Praktikaufgaben, 177
- Kunz (Dr. G. F.), Precious Stones, 497
- Kunz (M.), Feeling at a Distance as a Factor in the Orientation Power of the Blind, 272
- Kuschakewitsch (S.), Development of the Gonads in Edible Frogs, 444
- Laby (Prof. T. H.) and P. Burbidge, the Nature of γ -Rays, 144
- Ladenburg (Prof. A.), Obituary Notice, 282
- Lager (E.), Phyllopodis of S.W. Australia, 152
- Lagula (J. Ph.) and H. Chrétien, Comet 1911b (Kiess): Aspect and Spectrum, 271
- Lagula and Schaumasse (MM.), the Kiess Comet, 1911b, 101
- Lallemand (Ch.), an International Air-map, 227; Deformations resulting from the Mode of Construction of the International Map of the World on the Scale of One Millionth, 442; Modern versus Classical Education, 454
- Lallemand (Ch.) and others, Aéronautical Maps, 469
- Lander (Dr.), Effect of Small Amounts of Prussic Acid on Stock, 259
- Lander (Richard), Memorial, 456
- Lang (Arnold), Heartbeats of Hibernating Snails, 445
- Larden (Walter), Argentine Plains and Andine Glaciers, 382
- Larmor (Sir J., F.R.S., M.P.), see Kelvin
- Last (W. I.), Obituary Notice, 189
- Lau (Dr.), Micrometer Measures of Jupiter, 91; Micrometer Measures of Engehardt-Stumpe Stars, 529
- Laue (Dr. M.), das Relativitätsprinzip, 413
- Laveran (A.), Are Trypanosomes Latent in their Vertebrate Hosts? 575
- Laveran (A.) and M. Roudsky, Action of Oxazine on Trypanosomes, 169
- Laverock (W. S.), Botanical Gallery of a Public Museum, 563
- Lawson (Dr. A. A.), Nuclear Osmosis as a Factor in the Mechanism of Mitosis, 203
- Lea (A. M.), New Species of Australian Coleoptera, 507
- Leach (A. L.), Miniature Rainbows, 382
- Leach (C.), Naked Eye Observation of Tail of Comet 1911c (Brooks), 460
- Lebedeff (W.), *Trypanosoma rotatorium* from the Frog, 444
- Leche (Prof. W.), der Mensch: sein Ursprung und seine Entwicklung, 39
- Léger (Eugène), receives Hanbury Gold Medal and Cheque from the Pharmaceutical Society, 492
- Legrand (M.), Experiments on Aërial Propellers, 198
- Le Heux (J. W. N.), Lissajous'sche Stimmgabelkurven in stereoskopischer Darstellung, 278
- Lehmer (Derrick N.), Factor Table for the First Ten Millions, 178

- Lehrs (P.), a New Species of *Lacerta* from Lebanon, 444
 Leonard (F. C.), Observations of Comets 1911*b* and 1911*c*, 257
 Lesage (P.), the Characters acquired by Plants watered with Solutions of Common Salt, 135
 Leslie (May Sybil), Molecular Weight of the Thorium Emanation, 238
 Levasseur (Pierre Emile), Obituary Notice, 351
 Lévy (Auguste Michel), Death, 492; Obituary Notice, 524
 Lewis (A. L.), Dolmens or Cromlechs, 472
 Lewis (Dr. W. C. McC.), Compressibility of Mercury, 435
 Lewis (Yorath), New System of Continuous Transportation for Passenger Train, &c., Services, 470
 Ley (Prof. H.), die Beziehungen zwischen Farbe und Konstitution bei organischen Verbindungen, 106
 Liebig and his Influence on Modern Chemistry, Sir W. A. Tilden, F.R.S., 263
 Ling (P. H.), Possible Identity of the Kiess Comet, 516
 Lockyer (Sir Norman, K.C.B., F.R.S.), Notes on the History of the Science Museum, 11, 78; Stone Circles of Aberdeenshire, 513
 Loquin (R.), α -Methyl-laurenone, 169
 Lodge (Sir Oliver, F.R.S.), Address to British Medical Association on the Theory of Electrical Conveyance, 156; the Progress of Physics during 33 Years, Prof. A. Schuster, F.R.S., 375; Working Hypotheses *v.* Collection of Bare Facts, 416
 Löhnis (Dr. F.), Handbuch der landwirthschaftlichen Bakteriologie, 480; Landwirthschaftlich-bakteriologisches Praktikum, 480
 Longridge (M.), Report on Breakdowns of Various Generating Plants, 562
 Lorenz (Prof. Hans), Lehrbuch der technischen Physik, 7
 Louis (H.), Failure of a Brazed Joint, 440
 Love (Prof. A. E. H.), the Principle of Relativity: (1) a Warning: (2) Terrestrial Magnetism possibly an Apparent Phenomenon due to Earth's Rotation, 500
 Lovell (Sir Francis, Bart., C.M.G.), Honorary Degree conferred at Birmingham, 158
 Lowell (Prof. P.), New "Canals" on Mars near Syrtis, 258; Photographs of Martian Canals, 373
 Lowerison (B.), Star-lore for Teachers, 142
 Lowry (Dr.), Origin of General and Specific Absorption, 436
 Lucas (A.), Hashish, 125
 Lucas (Dr. Keith), Conduction between Muscle and Nerve with Special Reference to Inhibition, 533
 Luciani (Prof. L.), Human Physiology, 140
 Ludendorff (Dr.), Masses of Spectroscopic Binary Stars, 460
 Ludlam (Dr. E. B.) and H. Preston, Outlines of Experimental Chemistry, 177
 Luizet (M.), Nova Lacertæ, 258
 Lumière (A. and L.) and A. Seyewitz, Development of Photographic Images after Fixing, 102
 Lummer (Otto) and F. Reiche, die Lehre von der Bildentstehung im Mikroskop von Ernst Abbe, 141
 Luschan (Prof. F. von), Racial and National Antagonism, 159
 Lyde (Prof.), Climatic Control of Skin-colour, 159
 Lydekker (R., F.R.S.), Two Undescribed Giraffes, 484
 Lyman (H.), Purpose and Principles of Systematic Zoology, 391
 Lyster (Anthony G.), Education of Engineers, 21
 Maas (O.), Involution Processes in Starved Sponges, 445
 McAdie (Prof. A. G.), Forecasting Summer Water Supply from Depth of Snow, 126
 MacBride (Prof. E. W.), the Rearing of Sea Urchins, 180
 McClean (F. K.) and others, Report of Solar Eclipse Expedition to Tasmania, May, 1910, 24
 McCracken (Miss), Human Physiology, 276
 Macdonald (Dr. G.), the Child's Inheritance: its Scientific and Imaginative Meaning, 174
 Macdonald (James A.), Honorary Degree at Birmingham, 158
 Macdonald (Prof. J. S.), Parasitism, H. Keinheimer, 206; Physiology: British Association Address, 360
 Macdonald (Prof. J. S.) and Dr. J. E. Chapman, Heat Production and Body Temperature during Rest and Work, 534
 MacDowall (Alex. B.), Rainfall in the Summer of 1911, 415; Hot Days in 1911, 485
 McFadyean (Sir John), Tuberculosis in Cattle, 259
 Macfarlane (Prof. A.), Principles of Algebra of Space, 192
 Macfie (R. F.), Biographical Note in *Aëronautics*, 126
 McIntosh (Prof.), Effect of Turbines on Salmon and Trout, 151
 M'Kendrick (Dr. A. G.) and Dr. Kesava Pai, Rate of Multiplication of Micro-organisms: a Mathematical Study, 203
 McKendrick (John G.), the Pronunciation of English by Foreigners, Dr. Geo. J. Busch, F.R.S., 246
 MacMahon (Major P. A.), Memoir on the Theory of the Partition of Numbers, part vi., 65
 McWilliam (Prof. A.), Present Position of Electric Steel Making, 435
 Mahier (P.) and E. Goutal, the Use of Combustion under Pressure for estimating Carbon in Steel, 408
 Maiden (J. H.), a Critical Revision of the Genus *Eucalyptus*, 244; Illustrations of New South Wales Plants, 527
 Makower (A. J.) and others, Investigation of the Electrical State of the Upper Atmosphere, 33
 Malinowski (Mr.), Economic Influence of the Intichiuma Ceremonies, 472
 Mallock (H. R. A.), Pendulum Clocks and their Errors, 66
 Malosse (H.), Specific Rotatory Power of Camphor dissolved in Acetone, 68
 Mangin (L.), *Peridiniopsis asymetrica* and *Peridineum Paulseni*, 575
 Manson (Sir Patrick, K.C.M.G., F.R.S.), International Testimonial, 122
 Marcus (H.), the Architecture of the Head of *Hypogeophis*, 444
 Maree (E.), les Enroulements Industriels des Machines à Courant continu et à Courants alternatifs: Théorie et Pratique, 479
 Marett (R. R.), Moustierian Implements and Mammal Remains in Jersey, 472
 Marie (A.) and L. MacAuliffe, Asymmetry of the Neanderthal, Cro-Magnon, and Spy No. 1 Skulls, 507
 Marisonza (Señor), Brightness of Kiess's Comet, 372
 Marle (E. R.), Underpayment of Teachers, 348
 Marloth (R.), Some New South African Succulent and other Plants, 135
 Marshall (Percival), Exhibition of Model and Experimental Engineering, 537
 Marshall and Mackenzie (Messrs.), Ovariectomy in Pigs, 535
 Marshall (W. J.) and Captain H. H. Sankey, Gas Engines, 5
 Martel (E. A.), Danger of Constructing Roads and other Works in Limestone, 474
 Martin (Ed. A.), Miniature Rainbows, 450
 Martin (Dr. G.), Triumphs and Wonders of Modern Chemistry, 42
 Martin and Roland (Drs.), Report on Rat Plague in East Anglia and Fleas, 249
 Martinez (Albert B.), Argentine Republic: Education, 421
 Mascart (Dr.), Form and Spectrum of Comet 1911*b* (Kiess), 427
 Massol (G.) and A. Faucon, Latent Heat of Fusion and Specific Heat of the Fatty Acids, 169
 Mast (Prof. S. O.), Light and Behaviour of Organisms, 209
 Matthews (H. Grindell), Wireless Telephony over 5½ Miles, 392
 Maurer (Prof.), Conventional Projection for Representing Lines of Magnetic Declination, 256
 Mavor (Mr.), Electric Drives for Screw Propellers, 470
 Mawe (E. S.), Japanese Method of Predicting Sex of Infants, 335
 Maxwell (Capt. A.), Partridges and Partridge Manors, 481
 May (P.), the Chemistry of Synthetic Drugs, 378
 Mazumdar (B. C.), the Goddess Stambhesvari, 170
 Mees (Dr. C. E. Kenneth), an Album of Geological Types, Prof. H. Stille, 555
 Meiklejohn (A. H.), Breeding Colony of Fulmar Petrels at Berriedale Head, 200
 Mennell (F. P.), Scientific and Technical Training, Presidential Address to the Rhodesia Scientific Association, 575
 Merrill (P.), Spectrum of P Cygni, 563
 Mettam (Prof. A. E.), elected President of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 52
 Meyer (Dr. A. R.), Change of Electrical Resistivity of Pure Iron from 0° to 1000° C., 528

- Meyrick (E.), Revision of Australian Tortricina (concluded), 204
- Miall (Dr. L. C., F.R.S.), History of Biology, 8
- Michel-Lévy (Prof. Auguste), Death, 492
- Miers (Dr. H. A., F.R.S.), Growth of a Crystal, 126; the Cultivation of Lucidity in Scientific Writing: Address at St. George's Hospital, 465
- Miethe (Dr.) and Herr Seegert, Differential Quality of the Moon's Reflected Light, 91
- Mikimoto (Mr.), the Culture Pearl Industry, 53
- Mill (Dr. Hugh R.), Rainfall in the Summer of 1911 and 1912, 450; British Rainfall, 1910: Distribution as Recorded by 5000 Observers, &c., 481
- Miller (Newton), Rate of Propagation of the Brown Rat, 560
- Millington (J. P.), Modern Industrial Chemistry, from the German of H. Blucher, 75
- Millis (C. T.), Training of Technical Teachers, 58
- Milne (Prof. John, F.R.S.), Earthquakes and Luminous Phenomena, 16; the Deformation of Rocks under Tidal Load, 44; Construction in Earthquake Countries, A. Montel, 74; Earthquake Studies, Dr. Omori, 221; the Vulcanicity of Our Earth, Dr. K. Schneider, 410; Report of Committee on Seismological Investigations, 498
- Minchin (E. A.), New Amœboid Parasite of Rat Flea, 443
- Mitchell (Dr. A.), Creative Evolution, Prof. H. Bergson, 475
- Mitchell (C. Ainsworth), Science and the Criminal, 69
- Mizuno (Prof. T.), Treatise on Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony, 277
- Moffat (C. B.), Lights attributed to Luminous Owls, 200
- Moir (J.), Spectrum of the Ruby, Artificial Ruby, Emerald, and other Gem Stones, 170
- Monro (Captain C. E.), Use of the Portable Reversible Transit Instrument and Method of Calculation of the Observations, 75
- Montel (A.), le Case nelle Regioni Sismiche e la Scienza delle Costruzioni, 74
- Montgomery (R. Eustace), Common Pathogenic Protozoa in British East Africa, 536
- Moore (Prof. E. S.), Beds on the Border of the Appalachian Mts. forming a Transition between Cambrian and Ordovician, 439
- Moorehead (W. K.), the Stone Age in North America: an Archæological Encyclopædia, 409
- Mordziol (Dr. C.), Geologischer Führer durch das Mainzer Tertiärbecken, 548
- Moreland (A. Maud), Through South Westland, New Zealand, 317
- Moreux (Abbé Th.), Quelques Heures dans le Ciel, 128
- Moroff (Th.), the Large Radiolarian Thalassicolla, 443
- Mortimer (Mr. J. R.), Death, 300
- Moss (W.), a Bright Meteor, 428
- Mossman (R. C.), Probable Rainfall in N.E. England, 19
- Müntz (A.) and E. Lainé, Employment of Sewage in Agriculture, 34
- Muir (Dr. Thos., C.M.G., F.R.S.) and "the Writer of the Article," the Library and the Specialist, 484
- Murdoch (W. H. F.), a Friction Permeameter, 501
- Murray (J.), Further Report on Rotifera collected by the Shackleton Antarctic Expedition: Rotifera of New Zealand, 67
- Myres (Prof. J. L.) and others, an Imperial Bureau of Anthropology, 471
- Natorp (Prof. Paul), die logischen Grundlagen der exakten Wissenschaften, 512
- Navasu (Prof. P. L.), Intermediate Physics: prepared in Accordance with the new Regulations of Indian Universities, 547
- Naville (Prof.), Excavations at Abydos, 518
- Nevill (E.), Early Babylonian Eclipses of the Sun, 136; Secular Acceleration of the Moon's Orbital Motion, 508
- Neville (H. A. D.), Mucilage of Linseed, 535
- Niblett (M.), Obsolete Botanical and Zoological Systems, 315
- Nicholson (Mr.), Report of Committee for Further Tabulation of Bessel and other Functions, 500
- Nicholson (Dr. J. W.), Atomic Structure of the Elements and Theoretical Determinations of their Atomic Weights, 501; Possible Relation between Uranium and Actinium, 515
- Nicoll (Dr. William), Dispersal of Eggs of Parasitic Worms by Flies, 223
- Nicolle (C.) and others, Nature and Seat of the Pathogenic Agent in Exanthematic Typhus, 442
- Niederle (Prof. Lubas), L. Léger, la Race Slave, Statistique, Démographie, Anthropologie, 522
- Nijland (Prof.), Brightness of Comet 1911c (Brooks), 460; Tail of Comet 1911g (Beljowsky), 496
- Nishi (Tokujiro), L. Nocentini, l'Asia Centrale, 138
- Nordenskjöld (Prof. Otto), Antarctic Regions, 495
- Norton (Arthur P.), a Star Atlas and Telescopic Handbook, 42
- Nunn (Dr. T. Percy), Training of Technical Teachers, 58
- O'Callaghan (Major-Gen. Sir Desmond, K.C.V.O.), Explosives on Board Battleships, 576
- Ohnefalsch-Richter (Dr. Max), Prussian Archæological Discoveries in Cyprus, 389
- Ohshima (H.), Luminous Organs of Fishes, 457
- Oliver (Sir T.), Effects of Lead-poisoning on the Race, 150
- Omori (Dr.), Bulletins of the Imperial Earthquake Investigation Committee, 221
- Onnes (Prof. Kamerlingh), (1) Disappearance of Electrical Resistance of Mercury at very low Temperatures; (2) Deviations from Curie's Law, 192
- Oppenheim (Dr. Hermann), Honorary Degree at Birmingham, 158
- Orel (Lieut. von), the Stereoautograph (for Plotting Maps from Photographs), 199
- Orlow (M.), Brightness of Comets 1908 III. (Morehouse) and 1910a, 193
- Orton (Dr.), Raising Varieties of Agricultural Plants resistant to the Attacks of Disease, 532
- Osborn (Prof. H. Fairfield), Portrait, &c., in *The Scientific American*, 225
- Osborn (T. G. B.), the Organism *Spongospora subterranea* producing "Powdery Scab" of Potatoes, 55
- Ostwald (William), W. T. Hall, and R. S. Williams, Introduction to Chemistry, 179
- Owen (D.), the Brownian Movements, 153
- Owens (Dr. J. S.), Smoke Abatement, 470
- Page (H. S.), Evolution of English Pottery, 424
- Paine (H. H.), Rate of Coagulation of Colloidal Copper, 437
- Palisa (Prof.), Discovery of a New Minor Planet possibly of Eros Type, 496
- Palitzsch (Sven), Concentration of Hydrogen Ions in Sea-water (*Voyage of the Thor*), 260
- Park (Mungo), Proposed Memorial, 456
- Parker (David W.), Calendar of Papers in Washington Archives relating to the Territories of the United States (to 1873), 449
- Parkinson (Wilfred C.), a Bright Meteor, 347
- Parsons (Sir C. A., F.R.S.), Receives Albert Medal of Royal Society of Arts, 86
- Pavlow (Madame Marie), les Eléphants Fossiles de la Russie, 229
- Pavy (Dr. F. W., F.R.S.), Obituary Notice, 421
- Pax (F.), das Pflanzenreich: Euphorbiaceæ—Jatropheæ, 276
- Payn (Howard), Orientation of the Great Temple of Amen-Ra at Karnak, 514
- Peach (C. W.), Note on Life of, 371
- Pearl (Prof. Raymond), Biometrical Ideas in Biology, 226
- Pearson (Prof. H. H. W.), Percy Sladen Memorial Expedition to the Orange River, 256
- Pearson (R. Hooper), Habits of Dogs, 382
- Pearson (R. S.) and F. A. Leete, Teak Plantations, 19
- Pelabon (H.), the Metallography of the Selenium-antimony Systems, 238
- Penard (E.) and G. H. Wailes, Clare Island Survey: Fresh-water Rhizopoda, 33
- Péringuey (Dr. L.), a Strand Looper Rock-shelter, 136; (with A. L. Du Toit and Dr. F. C. Shrubbsall) the Stone Ages of South Africa, &c. (*Annals of the S. African Museum*), 450; the Heidje Eibib, or Stone Mound of Namaqualand, 508

- Perkin and Pope (Profs.), Optically Active Substances containing no Asymmetric Atom, 436, 496; Conversion of Centrosymmetric Compounds, 496
- Perman (Dr. E. P.), Limits of Explosibility in Gaseous Mixtures, 416
- Petavel (Prof.), Practical Stability of Aëroplanes, 440
- Petch (T.), the Physiology and Diseases of *Hevea brasiliensis*, the Premier Plantation Rubber Tree, 146
- Petersen (C. G. Joh.), Experiments on the Possibility of Combating the Harmful Animals of the Fisheries, especially the Whelks, 536
- Petersen (C. G. J.) and P. B. Jensen, Valuation of the Sea: Animal Life of the Sea-bottom, its Food and Quantity, 536
- Pethybridge (Dr.), Bacterial Diseases of the Potato Plant in West Ireland, 535
- Petrie (Prof. Flinders), Græco-Roman Portraits: Sculptures from Memphis, &c., 518; Roman Portraits found at Hawara, 560
- Petrie and Macalister (Drs.), Examination for Plague Infection of Rats collected in Suffolk and Essex, 249
- Pettersson (Prof.), Moon's Effect on Deep-water Movements in the Skagerrak, 469; Parallactic Tides set up in the Bottom Layers of the Sea by the Moon, 498
- Phillips (E. P.), Work and Publications on South African Proteaceæ, 170
- Picart (L.) and F. Courty, Comet 1911c (Brooks), 169
- Pickering (Prof.), Spectrum of Comet 1911b, 257; Call for Cooperation in Variable Star Observation, 529
- Pictet (A.), Derivation of Plant Alkaloids from Proteins, 392
- Pictet (Amé) and A. Gams, Synthesis of Berberine, 271
- Pilsbry and Ferriss (Messrs.), Land-shells of South-western United States, 229
- Pingriff (G. N.), Determination of Refractive Index of a Liquid, 551
- Pionchon (J.), Effect of Relative Displacement of a Metal and Electrolyte in Contact, 68
- Plate (Prof.), Laws of Inheritance and Evolution Theory, 445
- Pluvinel (Count A. de la B.) and F. Baldet, Spectrum of Comet 1911b (Kiess), 306, 337; Spectrum of Comet 1908c (Morehouse), 427
- Pocock (R. I., F.R.S.), Different Use of Trunk in Indian and African Elephants, 255; the Distastefulness of *Anosia plexippus*, 484
- Pokrowski (Prof. K.), Tails of Comet 1910a, 21
- Pope (Prof.) and Prof. W. H. Perkin: see Perkin
- Popoff (M.), Formation of Chromidia in Cells of Muscidae (Festschrift zum Sechzigsten Geburtstag Richard Hertwigs), 443
- Potter (Prof.), Present Knowledge of Bacterial Diseases of Plants, 535
- Poynting (Prof. J. H.), Small Longitudinal Material Waves accompanying Light Waves, 237
- Priestley (Prof.) and Mr. Knight, Influence of Electricity on Respiration of Germinating Seeds, 535
- Priestley (Prof.) and Miss Lee, Method of Measuring the Effects of Various Factors on Growth of Microorganisms, 535
- Pzibram (Dr. K.), Charge Carried by Smoke Particles, 200
- Purvis (J. E.), Ultra-violet Absorption Spectra of Vapours, Solutions, and Films of Organic Substances, 436
- Pye (D. R.), Mechanical Properties of Hard-drawn Copper, 440
- Quarkaroli (A.), New and Safer Method of Preparing Nitrous Oxide, 562
- Quénisset (F.), Discovery of a Comet, 1911f, 427; Comets 1911b and 1911c, 427
- Quénisset (F.) and F. Baldet, Comet 1911f (Quénisset), 460; Discovery of a Comet, 1911f, at Juvisy, 473; Photography of Comet 1911c (Brooks), 563
- Radau (R.), Tables of the Moon based on Delaunay's Theory, 238
- Raitt (W.), Paper-pulp Testing, 125
- Ramsay (Sir Wm., K.C.B., F.R.S.), Receives the Order "Pour le Mérite" from the German Emperor, 253; Action of Niton (the Radium Emanation) on Thorium Salts, 271; Inaugural Address to the British Association at Portsmouth, 282; Corpuscular Radiation: (1) Sun's Retention of Heat, (2) Experiments on Radium in a Glass Tube within a Second Vessel, 501
- Ramsay (Prof. W. M.), Important Archaeological Discovery (Men Askaenos) in Asia Minor, 225
- Rawling (Captain C. G.), Explorations in Dutch New Guinea: Lecture at the Royal Geographical Society, 25; Expedition to New Guinea, 471
- Ray (Sidney H.), the Polynesian Wanderings, W. Churchill, 195, 382; the American Indian Languages, Dr. F. Boas, 338
- Rayleigh (the Rt. Hon. Lord, O.M., F.R.S.), Speech at the Opening of the National Experimental Tank, 57; Flight, Natural and Artificial: Report of the Bird Construction Committee, 181
- Read (E. W.), Cabbage White Butterfly, Pupation, 78
- Rebaul (G.) and E. G. de Bollemont, Transport of Metallic Particles under the Action of Heat, 507
- Reeve (Dr. R. A.), Honorary Degree at Birmingham, 158
- Reid (Clement, F.R.S.), Hamilton and Tait, 77; Local (Portsmouth) Geology, 437; Former Connection of Isle of Wight with Mainland, 438-9
- Reid (Prof. R. W.), Stone Cists in Aberdeenshire, 513
- Reid (Walter F.), Presidential Address to Society of Chemical Industry, 94
- Reiss (G. E.), Available Laboratory Attendants, 78
- Reunert (Theo.), Training of Engineers, 22
- Reutter (M.), Analysis of a Resin from an Egyptian Sarcophagus, 473
- Reynolds (Prof. S. H.), Silurian Rocks of the Eastern Mendips, 438
- Rhead (E. L.) and Prof. A. H. Sexton, Assaying and Metallurgical Analysis, 213
- Ricco (Prof.), Solar Prominences in 1909, 193; Solar Prominences, 258; an Enormous Bolide, 529
- Richard (A. H.), a Dimethylpentene obtained by the Action of Heat upon a Dimethylcaoutchouc, 102
- Richards (Prof. T. W.), Fundamental Properties of the Elements: Faraday Lecture at the Chemical Society, 29
- Richards (W. A.), Text-book of Elementary Foundry Practice for Students, 448
- Richardson (Alex.), the Evolution of the Parsons Steam Turbine, 307
- Richardson (Miss Harriet), Two New Species of Serolis, 560
- Riches (T. Hurry), Death of, 333
- Richter (O.), die Ernährung der Algen, 141
- Richter (Prof. Paul), Death, 558
- Righi (Prof. A.), Effect of Magnetic Field Parallel to Axis of a Vacuum Tube on Discharge, 153; Ionisation due to Magneto-kathode Rays, 426; Influence of Magnetic Field on Sparking Potential, 426
- Risley (Sir Herbert, K.C.I.E.), Obituary Notice, 454
- Ristenpart (Dr.), Charts for the Southern Heavens, 154
- Ritter-Záhony (R. von), the Pelagic Organism *Sagitta* and its Relatives, 457
- Rivers (Dr. W. H. R., F.R.S.), the Ethnological Analysis of Culture: British Association Address to Section H, 356
- Roaf (Dr. H. E.), Carbon Dioxide Output during Decerebrate Rigidity, 534
- Robarts (N. F.) and H. C. Collyer, Excavation of the British Camp at Wallington, 124
- Roberts (R. Cadwaladr), Date of Discovery of the Capillaries, 45
- Robertson (F. E.), Training of Engineers in Locomotive Works, 23
- Robin (F.), Pitch in Alloys and its Variation with Temperature, 576
- Robson (W. G.), Laboratory Note on a Simple Method of finding the Radius of Gyration of a Body, 204
- Rodrigues (Vice-Admiral Campos), Standard Time in Portuguese Territories, 144
- Rogers (R. A. P.), a Short History of Ethics: Greek and Modern, 247
- Rohde (Prof. Emil), Chromatin Diminution in other Tissues than Germ Cells, 256
- Rolston (W. E.), a Star Atlas and Telescopic Handbook, A. P. Norton, 42; Comet 1911c (Brooks), 304

- Rorer (J. B.), Bacterial Disease of Bananas in Trinidad, 151; Cause of Cacao Diseases, Canker and Black Rot, traced, 191
- Rosenhain (Dr. W.) and S. L. Archbutt, Alloys of Aluminium and Zinc, 441
- Ross (H. C.) and J. W. Cropper, Induced Cell-reproduction and Cancer: the Isolation of the Chemical Causes of Normal and of Augmented Asymmetrical Human Cell-division, 1
- Ross (Sir Ronald, K.C.B., F.R.S.), Succeeds the late Sir Rubert Boyce, F.R.S., as Member of the Advisory Medical Committee for Tropical Africa, 423; Quantitative Studies in Epidemiology, 466
- Roth (W. E.), Modern Men of the Stone Age in New Guinea and North Australia, 124
- Rouse (Dr. W. H. D.), Education of Engineers, 22
- Rousselet (C. F.), Clare Island Survey: Rotifera, 33
- Roussel (J.), les Machines à Ecrire, 277
- Roussy (B.), Simple Geometrical Law of the Body Surface of a Man of given Dimensions, 135
- Rowswell (Basil T.), a Starling's Deception, 550
- Rudzki (Prof. M. P.), Physik der Erde, 38
- Russell (A.), Prehnite from the Lizard, 33
- Russell (Dr. E. J.), Production of Plant Food in the Soil, 259; Lessons on Soil, 414
- Rutherford (Prof.), Necessity for a Standard of Radium, 89
- Ruthven (J. F.), Moxly's Theory of the Tides, 449
- Růžička (Prof. Vlad.), Studies of *Bacterium nitri*, 443
- Sabatier (Paul), Hydrogenation and Dehydrogenation by Catalysis, 426
- Sabatier (P.) and A. Mailhe, Some New Preparations of the Benzylamines and of Hexahydrobenzylamine, 135
- St. John (C. E.), Calcium Vapour in the Solar Atmosphere, 460
- Sankey (Captain), Portable Wireless Plant for Horseback, 470
- Sankey (Captain) and Pollard Digby, Study of Human Susceptibility to Vibration, 470
- Sartory (A.), Value of Meyer's Reagent in Examination of Blood, 102
- Sasaki (C.), Life-history of the Aphis *Schlechtendalia chinensis*, 444
- Sawyer (W. E.), Sugar Beet Industry in Norfolk, 259
- Sayce (A. O.), Obituary Note, 150
- Schaxel (J.), Oogenesis of the Jelly-fish *Pelagia*, 443
- Schidrowitz (Dr. P.), Rubber, 348
- Schlesinger (Dr.), Stellar Parallax Results with the Yerkes 40-inch Refractor, 193
- Schlich (Sir Wm., K.C.I.E., F.R.S.), Schlich's Manual of Forestry, Vol. iii., 243
- Schneider (Dr. K.), die vulkanischen Erscheinungen der Erde, 410
- Schneider (Karl C.), Chromosomes in the Larval Salamander, 443
- Schofield (J.), the Anti-kathodes of X-Ray Tubes, 215
- Schtschelkanowrew (J. P.), Male Organs of *Chelifer* and *Chernes*, 444
- Schuberg (Prof. A.), Zoologisches Praktikum, 73
- Schulz (Dr. W.), Zur Kenntniss der Cellulosearten, 108
- Schuster (Prof. A., F.R.S.), Address to International Association of Seismology, 128; the Progress of Physics during Thirty-three Years, 375
- Schwalbe (Prof. C. G.) and A. Lutz, Literatur der Zellstoff- und Papier-Chemie und der Papier-Technik im Jahre 1909, 108
- Schwangart (Dr.), "Traubenwickler" Caterpillars (Vine Pests), 444
- Schwartz (Prof. A.), Education of Engineers, 23
- Schwarz (Prof. Ernest H. L.), Anhydrous Volcanoes, 45
- Schweitzer (Dr. J. P.), Death, 253
- Schwerz (Franz), Anthropology of the Canton Schaffhausen since the Neolithic Period, 522
- Scott (Mrs. D. H.), a Puzzling Fossil Organism, *Traquairia*, 527
- Scott (Sir J. George, K.C.I.E.), Burma: a Handbook of Practical Information, 248
- Scott (Kilburn), Manufacture of Nitrogen Products by Electric Power: Discussion by Sir Wm. Ramsay, Sir Wm. White and others, 470
- Scott-Elliot (Prof. G. F.), Useful Plant-inhabiting Mites, 457
- Scourfield (D. J.), Clare Island Survey: Fresh-water Entomostraca, 33
- Seager (Mr.), Cretan Ancient Cliff-village, 518
- Seal (Dr. Brajendranath), Meaning of Race, Tribe, Nation, 159
- Sedgwick (Rev. S. N.), Butterflies and How to Identify them, 43
- See (Prof. T. J. J.), Researches on the Evolution of the Stellar Systems, 275
- Selenka (Frau Lenore) and Prof. Max Blanckenhorn, die Pithecanthropus-Schichten auf Java: Ergebnisse der Trinil Expedition, 49
- Seligmann (Dr. C. G.), the Divine Kings of the Shilluk, 471
- Seligmann (Dr. C. G.) and Brenda Z. Seligmann, the Veddas, 175
- Semple (Lieut.-Col. Sir D., Kt.), Relation of Tetanus to the Hypodermic or Intramuscular Injection of Quinine, 259; Preparation of a Safe and Efficient Antirabic Vaccine, 259
- Senderens (J. B.) and J. Aboulene, Catalytic Esterification of Aromatic Acids in the Wet Way, 34
- Seward (Prof. A. C., F.R.S.), Links with the Past in the Plant World (Evening Discourse at the British Association), 502
- Sharman (A. W.), Telephoning through Water without Wires, 422; System of Wireless Telephony and Telegraphy, 553
- Shaw (Knox), Rediscovery of Borrelly's Comet, 427
- Shaw (Dr. W. N.), Disappearance of Cloud at Full Moon, 153; Portrait and Description of in *The Scientific American*, 392; Dangers to Aviators from Fluctuations in Air-currents, 440; Thunderstorms of July 28 and 29, 498; Models Representing Air Currents up to Heights of 10 km., 498; Informal Meteorological Meetings at South Kensington, 558
- Shenton (E. W. H.), Disease in Bone, and its Detection by X-Rays, 448
- Shepherd (Dr. W. T.), Mental Processes of the Rhesus Monkey, 53
- Sheppard (Thomas), the Evolution of Kingston-upon-Hull as Shown by its Plans, 549
- Sherrington (Prof. C. S., F.R.S.), Inhibition, 533
- Shoebatham (J. W.), Spring-tails (*Collembola*) New to British Fauna, &c., 465
- Shoosmith (Capt. H. C.), the End of the *Beagle*, 45
- Siemens (Alex.), Remarks at the Conference on Training of Engineers, 21
- Siemens (Alex.), Sir Wm. White, Composite Tramway Rails, 470
- Sieverts (A.), Solubility of Hydrogen in Copper, Nickel, and Iron, 426
- Simmons (W. H.) and C. A. Mitchell, Edible Fats and Oils: their Composition, Manufacture, and Analysis, 546
- Simpson (Prof. W. J., C.M.G.), Plague in England, 249
- Skeat (W. W.), Origin of some Old Agricultural Words, 259
- Slipher (Dr.), Peculiar Stellar Spectra and Selective Absorption in Interstellar Space, 128
- Smith (Miss A. Lorrain), Clare Island Survey: Lichens, 34, 425; a Monograph of Lichens, 175
- Smith (B.), Physical Geography for Schools, 312
- Smith (Prof. Elliot), Relations and Influence of the Egyptians under the Ancient Empire, 472
- Smith (Geoffrey), Rapid Increase of Hen's Comb Prior to Egg-laying, 335
- Smith (Thomas), Collection of Roman Coins, 150
- Smith (Sir Wm. E., C.B.), Appointed Director of Naval Construction, 558
- Sola (Comas), Brilliant Cloud on Martian Area Libya, 562
- Sommerfeldt (Prof. E.), Praktikum der experimentellen Mineralogie mit Berücksichtigung der kristallographischen und chemischen Grenzgebiete, 513
- Sommerville (Dr. D. M. Y.), Non-Euclidean Geometry, 450
- Soper (H. E.), Hot Days in 1911, 550
- Souèges (R.), Development of the Embryo in *Mysorus minimus*, 576
- South (F. W.), List of West Indian Fungoid Pests, 1909-10, 231

- Southwell (L.), Appointed Deputy Director of Fisheries, Bengal, 223
 Spencer (L. J.), Larger Diamonds of S. Africa, 33
 Spiller (Arthur), Electrical Discharge a possible Cause of Flare Spots in Photographs, 44
 Spring (Prof. W.), Death, 86; Obituary Notice, 252
 Stanton (Dr. T. E.), the Mechanical Viscosity of Fluids, 65
 Staret (Dr. D.), Experiment on Influence of Suggestion on Handwriting, 190
 Starke (Prof. H.), Experimentelle Elektrizitätslehre, verbunden mit einer Einführung in die Maxwellsche und die Elektronentheorie, 107
 Stebbins (Joel), the Light of Algol's Companion, 90
 Steche (O.), the "Portuguese Man-of-War," 444
 Steel (T.), Fertilisation of *Pittosporum undulatum*, Andr., 204
 Stein (Dr. M. A.) and C. L. Woolley, Pottery from Turkestan and W. China, 390
 Steinmann (P.), Regeneration in Triclad, 445
 Stempell (Prof. W.), Leitfaden für das mikroskopisch-zoologische Praktikum, 346
 Stewart (Dr. R. Wallace), an Elementary Text-book of Physics: Part i., 547
 Stille (Prof. H.), Geologische Charakterbilde, 555
 Störmer (Prof. Carl), Photography of Aurora for Altitude, 91
 Stokes (Prof. G. J.), Paramnesia, 534
 Stoney (Dr. G. Johnstone, F.R.S.), Obituary Notice, 50
 Strachan (J.), Structure of Scales from *Thermobia domestica* (Packard), 67
 Strahan (Dr.), Report on Investigation of British Rivers, 19
 Strassmann (Dr. Paul), Honorary Degree at Birmingham, 158
 Stratton (F.), Physik der Erde, Prof. M. P. Rudzki, 38
 Stratton (S.), Observations of Comet 1911b (Kiess) and 1911c (Brooks), 228; (1) Meteor with Apparent Path of J Form; (2) Possible Relations between Sun-spots and Planets, 499
 Streele (H.), New Form of Mercury Pendulum, 228
 Stroobant (Paul), les Progrès Récents de l'Astronomie, 142
 Stubbs (F. J.), Colouring of the Jack Snipe, 199; Destruction of Kingfishers near London, 347
 Studer (Prof.), New Species of Hipparion, 527
 Stutzer (Dr. O.), die wichtigsten Lagerstätten der Nicht-Erze, 107
 Sudely (Lord), the Utility of Museums, 559
 Surface (Dr.), Cereals: Results of Selection for Protein-content, &c., 532
 Sutton (J. R.), a New Mineral? 314; Iron Bort, 550
 Swann (Dr. W. F. G.), the Principle of Relativity, 500
 Swarts (Prof. F.), Death, 333
 Swarczewsky (B.), Lankesteria Parasite of Turbellarians in Lake Baikal, 444
 Swenson (B. V.), B. Frankenfield, and J. M. Bryant, Testing of Electromagnetic Machinery and other Apparatus, 545

 Tait (Dr. John), Rhythmical Stimulation of Cooled Frog's Nerve, 533
 Tait (Dr. J.) and J. A. Hewitt, Physical Questions regarding Blood Vessels and Blood Cells, 533
 Tait (Peter Guthrie), Life and Scientific Work, Dr. C. G. Knott, 35
 Talbot (J.), Practical Physics: an Elementary Course for Schools, 547
 Talman (C. Fitzhugh), a Zenith Halo, 10
 Tardy (W. B.), Scientific Management in the United States Navy, 193
 Terao (H.) and Prof. S. Hiroyama, Photographs of the 1898 Total Solar Eclipse, 529
 Thayer (A. H.), Concealing Coloration, 226
 Theiler (A.), Transmission of East Coast Fever by Ticks, 508
 Thomas (Dr. Cyrus) and Dr. J. R. Swanton, Catalogue of Dialects of Mexico and Central America, 564
 Thomas (N. W.), Anthropological Report on the Edospeaking Peoples of Nigeria, 105
 Thompson (A. L.), Stork Migration, 96
 Thompson (Prof. D'Arcy W.), Sunshine and Fleas, 77
 Thompson (R. Campbell), Excavations at Carchemish, 494
 Thompson (Prof. Silvanus P., F.R.S.), Speech at Conference on Education of Engineers, 22; New Method of Harmonic Analysis by Algebraic Summation of Determined Ordinates, 55, 102
 Thomson (Prof. Elihu), Address to International Electro-technical Commission, 417
 Thomson (J. Allan), appointed Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of New Zealand, 253
 Thomson (Sir William), see Kelvin
 Thorpe (Sir Edward, C.B., F.R.S.), Essays in Historical Chemistry, 110
 Thorpe (Dr. J. F.), Chemistry of the Glutaconic Acids, 435
 Thuren (H.) and W. Thalbitzer, Eskimo Music, 261
 Thurston (A. P.), Elementary Aéronautics, 311
 Ticehurst (Mr.) and Mr. Jourdain, Distribution of the Nightingale in Great Britain, 97
 Tikhoff (G. A.), Colour Photography of Mars, 529; the Variable Star of the Pleiades, 575
 Tilden (Sir William A., F.R.S.), the Fox and the Fleas, 78; Liebig and his Influence on the Progress of Modern Chemistry: Lecture at Oxford, 263
 Tillyard (R. J.), Rare Australian Corduliinae and New Species, 507; the Genus Cordulephya, 507
 Timerding (Prof. H. E.), die Theorie der Kräftepläne, 7
 Titchener (Prof. E. B.), Lectures on the Experimental Psychology of the Thought-processes, 211; a Text-book of Psychology, Part ii., 211
 Tizard (Mr.), Sensitiveness of Indicators, 435
 Tocher (J. F.) and others, the Book of Buchan, 513
 Todd (Prof.), Project for a Large Open-air Telescope, 337
 Todd (T. J.), Influence of Nerve in Regeneration of Newt's Leg, 445
 Toit (P. J. du), Summary of Broom's Views on Derivation of Mammals from Anomodont Reptiles, 87
 Topham (W. H.), Elementary Light: Theoretical and Practical, 547
 Tordey (E.), T. A. Joyce, and N. H. Hardy, Notes Ethnographiques sur les Bakuba et les Bushongo (Annales du Musée du Congo Belge), 215
 Toulouse (Ed.) and H. Piéron, Technique de Psychologie Experimentelle de Toulouse, Vaschide et Piéron, 346
 Troost (Louis Joseph), Obituary Notice, 491
 Trotter (A. P.), Withdrawal from B.A. Committee on Practical Standards of Electrical Measurement, 423
 Trouton (Prof. F. T.), Peculiarities in Adsorption of Salt by Silica, 501
 Trowbridge (Dr.), Luminous Meteor Trains, 337
 Tsvett (M.), New Colour Reagent for Callose, 340
 Turner (Miss E. L.), Breeding of the Bittern in Norfolk, 390
 Turner (George), Ancient Forests in Scotland, 381
 Turner (Prof. H. H., F.R.S.), Opening Address to Section A, Mathematics and Physics, at the British Association, 289; Periodogram of Earthquake Frequency from 7 to 20 Years, 498; Model of the Ursa Major moving Star Cluster, 499; Large Proper Motions, 499

 Unwin (Pro. W. C.), Remarks at Conference on Education of Engineers, 23; Workshop and College: Opening Speech at Conference on Education of Engineers, 26
 Urban (Ch.), Kinemacolor of Eruption of Etna, 526
 Usherwood (T. S.), Practical Drawing: a Preliminary Course for Technical Students, 482
 Ussher (R. J.), Breeding Colony of Fulmar Petrels on Mayo Coast, 391

 Vaes (F. J.), Leerboek der Werktuigkunde, 7
 Vavon (G.), the Hydrogenation of Carvone, 68
 Vegard (L.), the α -Ray Theory of Aurora Borealis, 213; the Radiation producing Aurora, 498
 Venables (Robert), Habits of Dogs, 382
 Vialleton (Prof. L.), Eléments de Morphologie des Vertébrés, 412
 Vidyabhusana (Dr. S. C.), Gadádharma, Prince of Indian Schoolmen, 340
 Vigor (H. D.), Hypothetical "Normal" Crop, 191
 Villard (P.), Self-recording Electrometer with Carbon Filaments, 238
 Villard (P.) and H. Abraham, a Large Electrostatic Machine, 34
 Volkmann (Dr. W.), Praxis der Linsenoptik in einfachen

- Versuchen zur Erläuterung und Prüfung optischer Instrumente, 246
 Volta (Alessandro), Memorial Meeting at Camnago, 333
- Wadmore (J. M.), Elementary Chemical Theory, 177
 Wahl (Bruno), Classification of Two Families of Turbellarians, 444
 Walby (A. E.), Photograph of Multiple Lightning Flash, 180
 Walcott (Mrs. Helena B.), Death through an Accident, 150
 Walker (C.), Inoculation of "Materies Morbi" through Human Skin by Flea-bites, 335
 Walker (Dr. G. T., F.R.S.), Outlines of the Theory of Electromagnetism, 311
 Walker (Prof. J., F.R.S.), Opening Address to Section B, Chemistry, at the British Association, 296
 Walker-Tisdale (C. W.), Milk Testing: a Simple, Practical Handbook, 179
 Walker (Sydney F., R.N.), Cold Storage, Heating, and Ventilating on Board Ship, 447
 Waller (Prof.), Installation of a Chloroform Balance for Daily Hospital Practice, 533
 Waller (W. W.), Photography of Emigration of Leucocytes, 534
 Walmsley (Dr. R. M.), Education of Engineers and Public Opinion, 22
 Walter (A.), the Sugar Industry of Mauritius, 344
 Wangerin (W.), Garryaceæ, &c., 276
 Ward (J. S. M.), Appeal for a Large Sanctuary for Wild Life, 227
 Waterhouse (C. O.), Need of more Space for Insects in the Natural History Museum, 151
 Watson (Dr. C.), Food and Feeding in Health and Disease: a Manual of Practical Dietetics, 242
 Watson (Prof. F. R.), Experiments on Curing Echoes in an Auditorium, 501
 Watson (H. E.), Spectrum of Neon, 55
 Watson (John), British and Foreign Building Stones, 40
 Watson (Dr. W.), Sensibility of the Eye to Variations of Wave-length, 67
 Watson (Wm.), Rhododendrons and Azaleas, 246
 Waxweiler (Prof. E.), Totemism, 471
 Weatherhead (R.), the Star Pocket-book: or How to Find Your Way by the Stars, 142
 Webb (Wilfred Mark), a Gilbert White Manuscript, 382
 Webb (William H.), School Planning at Home and Abroad, 110
 Weber (Prof. R.), Beispiele und Uebungen aus Elektrizität und Magnetismus, 107
 Webster (Prof. Hutton), Origin of Rest-days, 471; Totem Clans and Secret Societies, 471
 Wegscheider (Prof. R.), Influence of Substituents on Reaction Velocities, 435
 Weismann (Prof. A.), Zoological Institute in Freiburg, 182
 Weiss (Prof. F. E.), Recent Researches on Heredity in Plants, 542
 Welby (Frances A.), Human Physiology, Prof. L. Luciani, 140
 Welldon (Right Rev. J. E. C., D.D.), an Educational Review: British Association Address, 428
 Weller (H. O.), Frequency of Lightning Flashes, 485
 Werner (Dr. F.), Das Tierreich: Chamæleons, 457
 Wertheimer (Prof. J.), the Divining Rod, Graf Carl von Klinchowstroem, 207
 Wettstein (Prof. R. R. v.), Handbuch der systematischen Botanik, 308
 Wheldale (Miss Muriel), Formation of Anthocyanin in Plants, 191; Chemical Differentiation of Species, 255
 Whitaker (W., F.R.S.), Education of Engineers, 22
 White (Gilbert), Unpublished Manuscript, W. M. Webb, 382
 White (Sir Wm.), Remarks at Conference on Training of Engineers, 21, 23; Electric Steering, 470
- Whitehead (Dr. A. N., F.R.S.) and B. Russell, F.R.S., Principia Mathematica, 273
 Whitmell (C. T.), Mr. Horner's Early Detection of the New Moon, 304
 Whympster (Edward), Obituary Notice, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 388
 Whyte (Adam G.), Electricity in Locomotion, 212
 Wicherley (W.), the Whole Art of Rubber Growing, 146
 Widtsoe (Dr. J. A.), Dry Farming: a System of Agriculture for Countries under a Low Rainfall, 543
 Wigley (T. B.) and J. H. Stanshie, the Art of the Goldsmith and Jeweller: a Treatise for Students and Practical Men, 212
 Wijk (H. L. Gerth van), Dictionary of Plant Names, 205
 Williams (Stanley), the Great Red Spot on Jupiter, 56
 Willis (Dr. J. C.), Revised Catalogue of the Indigenous Flowering Plants and Ferns of Ceylon (Peredeniya Manuals), 549
 Wilson (J.), the Board of Education's Science Examinations and Grouped Course Certificates, 131
 Wilson (Prof.), Inheritance of Milk Yield in Cattle, 534
 Winch (W. A.), When Should a Child Begin School, 514
 Wind (Dr. C. H.), Obituary Notes, Prof. E. v. Everdingen, 423
 Wolf (Prof. Max), Rediscovery of Comet 1911a (Wolf), 20
 Wolff (G.), Newtons, 445
 Wolff (H.), Ammineae heteroclitae, 276
 Wolff (J.) and E. de Stoeklin, Specificity of various Combinations of Iron from the Point of View of their Peroxidasic Properties, 102
 Wood (Sir H. T.), Use of Wind-furnaces in Smelting, 416
 Wood (Prof. T. B.), a Course of Practical Work in Agricultural Chemistry for Senior Students, 312
 Wood (Prof.) and Mr. Harvey, Method of Determining the Baking Strength of Single Ears of Wheat, 535
 Woodhead (Dr. G. Sims), Honorary Degree at Birmingham, 158
 Woodhouse (C. W.), Some East African Pigs, 536
 Woodland (Dr. W. N. F.), Gas Glands and Retia Mirabilia associated with the Gas Bladder of some Teleostean Fishes, 226; Physiology of Gas Production in Connection with the Gas Bladder of Bony Fishes, 534
 Woods (Charlie), the Drought and the Birds, 247
 Woods (H. Fergie), Habits of Dogs, 417
 Woodward (Horace B., F.R.S.), the Geology of Water Supply, 206; History of Geology, 277
 Worthington (W. B.), Training of Engineers, 23
 Wright (Irene A.), Modern Cuba, 176
 Wright (Dr. William), Other Contemporaries of Man and the Reindeer at Mentone, Prof. M. Boule, 112
 Wright (W. B.), Lower Carboniferous of Bundoran District of South Donegal: Fossils: Submerged Pine-tree Stools, 439
 Wrigley (M.) and Annie L. Smith, Studies of Trees and Flowers, 380
- Yarrow (Alfred F.), Speech at Conference on Training of Engineers, 23; the Opening of the National Experimental Tank, 58
 Yates (Miss May), Nutritive Value of Whole Meal and White Bread, 534
 Yoshida (T.) and E. Weinland, Awakening of the Hibernating Hedgehog, 445
 Yule (G. Udny), awarded Guy Gold Medal by Royal Statistical Society, 223; an Introduction to the Theory of Statistics, 345
- Zeeman (Prof. P.), Fresnel's Coefficient deducible from the Principle of Relativity, 500
 Zenneck (Prof. J.), P. Blanchin, G. Guérard, E. Picot, Précis de Télégraphie sans Fil, 239
 Zodel (L.), High-pressure Water-power Works, 200
 Zuntz (Prof. N.), Ventilation in Confined Quarters, 533

SUBJECT INDEX.

- Aërial Locomotion, E. H. Harper, A. Ferguson, 213
 Aërial Post between London and Windsor, 189, 300, 368
 Aërial Propellers, Experiments on, M. Legrand, F. H. Bramwell, 198
 Aëronautical Society of Great Britain: First Report of the Bird Committee, Col. J. D. Fullerton, Lord Rayleigh, O.M., F.R.S., 181; Reorganisation, 423, 559
 Aëronautics: Eleven Aëroplanes cross the Channel, 17; Aviators in the European Circuit recross Channel, 52; Report of the Advisory Committee for Aëronautics, 1910-11, 60; the Circuit of Britain by Aëroplane, 122, 155; International Aëronautical Conference and Maps, 125; International Air Map, C. Lallemand, 227; Elementary Aëronautics, A. P. Thurston, 311; Automatic Stabiliser invented by M. Doutré, 372; Wreck of Naval Dirigible Airship at Barrow, 422, 459
 Aëronautics at the British Association: Opening Address: (1) Efficiency of the Aëroplane as represented by the Ratio of Thrust to Load, (2) Measurement of the Effective Angle of a Plane and its Effective Dimensions, (3) Stability, A. E. Berriman, 439; Dangers to Aviators in Fluctuation of Air Currents, Dr. W. N. Shaw, 440; Practical Means of obtaining Stability, Prof. Petavel, 440; Possible Efficiency of Aërial Motors, W. Beaumont, Sir W. White, 440
 Aëroplane Construction, the Principles of, R. Kënnedy, 311
 Aëroplane, Past, Present, and Future, the, C. Grahame-White, Harry Harper, 245
 Aëroplane Service in Belgian Congo, Proposed, 333
 Aërotechnic Institute near Versailles, Inauguration of the French, 52, 133
 Africa, British East, Agriculture, &c., 227
 Agricultural Bacteriology, Dr. F. Löhnis, 480
 Agricultural Chemistry for Senior Students, a Course of Practical Work in, Prof. T. B. Wood, 312
 Agricultural Development Commission, Promotion of Scientific Research by the, 118, 279
 Agricultural Soil Investigations: Soil Improvement in U.S.A., 303; Recent Soil Investigations, 393; "Teart" Land, Definition, 425; die praktische Bodenuntersuchung, Prof. E. Heine, 482; Determination of Rhizobia in the Soil, Dr. R. Greig-Smith, 507
 Agriculture: Advisory Work of an Agricultural College, 184; Recent English Agricultural Publications, 259; Grants for Agricultural Science in the United States, 565, *Anon.*; Insect Pests prevalent in the West Indies, H. A. Ballou, 231; Relation of Weeds to Crops, Miss Brenchley, 259; Text-book of Egyptian Agriculture, Messrs. Cartwright, Balls, Willcocks, McCall and others, 445; Calcium Cyanamide, Ammonium Sulphate, &c., as Artificial Fertilisers, F. J. Chittenden, 54; State Aid to Agriculture in Canda, E. H. Godfrey, 259; Molasses and Sugar Foods for Live Stock, Dr. Goodwin, 259; New Uses for Explosives in Agriculture, F. H. Gunsolus, 496; Effect of Ploughed-in Mustard, Rape, Clover, and Vetches on subsequent Crops, Mr. Hall, 259; Effect of Prussic Acid in small Quantities on Stock, Dr. Lander, 259; Raising Varieties of Agricultural Plants Resistant to Attacks of Disease, Dr. Orton, 532; West Indian Fungoid Pests, F. W. South, 231; Dry Farming: a System of Agriculture for Countries under a Low Rainfall, Dr. J. A. Widtsoe, 543
 Agriculture at the British Association: 401, 534; Address, W. Bateson, F.R.S., 401; Effect of External Conditions on Incidence of Disease of Plants, A. S. Horne, 535; How University Agricultural Departments can best come in contact with Practical Farmers, R. Hart-Synnot, Principal Davies, &c., 535; Mucilage of Linseed, H. A. D. Neville, 535
 Algæ: die Ernährung der Algen, O. Richter, 141
 Alloys: see Metallurgy
 Americanists, International Congress in London, May, 1912, 526
 Anæsthetics, Chemistry of, Dr. C. Baskerville, 426
 Anatomy: Vorlesungen über vergleichende Anatomie, Prof. O. Bütschli, 104
 Ancient Monuments, Preservation of, Rev. John Griffith, 84
 Antarctica: the French Antarctic Expedition, 217; Influence of Land Ice, &c., Prof. O. Nordenskjöld, 495
 Anthropology: *General*:—Anthropogenie oder Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen, Keimes- und Stammesgeschichte, Prof. E. Haeckel, 39; der Mensch: sein Ursprung und seine Entwicklung, Prof. W. Leche, 39; Universal Races Congress, 159
Geographical: The Stone Ages of South Africa, Dr. L. Péringuey, A. L. Du Toit, Dr. F. C. Shruballs, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 450; Antiquity of Man in Argentina, Dr. F. Ameghino, 370; Early Civilisation of Argentina, F. F. Outes, 560; Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to W. Australia, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 24; Antiquity of Man in Australia, E. C. Andrews, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., 464; aus dem Werdegang der Menschheit: der Urmensch vor und während der Eiszeit in Europa, Dr. H. von Buttel-Reepen, 522; Early History of the Gibraltar Cranium, A. Keith, Col. E. R. Kenyon, H. Falconer, 313; Kwakiutl Tales, Franz Boas, 143; Asymmetry of the Neanderthal, Cro-Magnon, and Soy No. 1 Skulls, A. Maree, L. Macauliffe, 507; Modern Men of the Stone Age in New Guinea and North Australia, W. E. Roth, 124; Anthropological Research Expedition to New Guinea Islands, 369; Anthropological Report on the Edo-speaking Peoples of Nigeria, N. W. Thomas, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 105; Earliest Population of Hardanger District in Norway, Capt. H. Negaard, 370; Collection of Crania from Peat Deposits, W. L. H. Duckworth, L. R. Shore, 423; Peruvian Anthropology, Dr. Ales Hrdlicka, 60; Anthropologische Monographie des Kantons Schaffhausen, F. Scherz, 522; la Race Slave, Statistique, Démographie, Anthropologie, Prof. Lubos Niederle, Louis Léger, 522
 Anthropology at the British Association: see also Ethnology and Archaeology: Opening Address, the Ethnological Analysis of Culture, Dr. W. H. R. Rivers, F.R.S., 356; an Imperial Bureau of Anthropology, J. Gray, T. C. Hodson, Prof. J. L. Myres, Prof. Ridgeway, Rev. Dr. Bryce, 471; Crania and Fossil Bones, Prof. C. J. Patten, Prof. A. Keith, R. R. Marett, 472
 Anthropometry: Proportions of the Body during Growth, 124; Simple Geometric Law of the Body Surface of a Man of given Dimensions demonstrated by a New Method, B. Roussy, 135; Anthropometry in Egypt, J. Craig, 301
 Apples and Pears, G. Bunyard, 380
 Archaeology: *At Home*:—Ancient Earthworks, Committee to Investigate, 526; Ancient Monuments, Preservation of, Rev. John Griffith, 84; Aberdeenshire, Stone Circles, Sir N. Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 513; Aberdeenshire, Stone Cists, Prof. R. W. Reid, 513; Avebury, Investigations at, by the British Association, 225; Baddley Mere, Discovery of an Ancient Canoe at, Prof. Boyd Dawkins, 494; Maidstone, Megalithic Monuments near, 301; Peterborough and Vale of Clwyd, Prehistoric Finds near, 390; Wales, Some Points in the Pre-history of: Presidential Address to Cambrian Archaeological Association, Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins, F.R.S., 334; Wallington, Excavation of the British Camp at, N. F. Roberts, H. C. Collyer, 124
Abroad:—Africa: a Strand Loooper Rock-shelter, L. Péringuey, 136; Africa, the Prehistoric Period in South, J. P. Johnson, 183; America, the Stone Age in North: an Archaeological Encyclopædia of the Implements, Ornaments, Weapons, Utensils, &c., of the Prehistoric Tribes of North America, W. K. Moorehead, 409; Antioch, Discovery of the Holy Place of Men Askénos at, Psidian, Prof. W. M. Ramsay, 225; Carchemish, Excavations at, R. C. Thompson, 494; Corfu, Discoveries in, 17, 140; Cyprus, Prussian Academy's Discoveries in, 389; Egypt and Greece, Archaeology in, H. R. Hall, 517; Ethiopia, Excavations at Meroë in, Prof. J. Garstang, 268; India, Archaeological Department of, 491; Karnak, Orientation of the Great Temple of Amen-Ra at, Howard Payn, 514; Kashmir, Ancient Monuments in, A. Koul, 340; Namaqualand, the Heidje Eibib or Stone

- Mount of, L. Péringuey, 508; Roman Forum, Excavations at the, and the Niger Lapis, Comm. Boni, 390; Roman Portraits found at Hawara in the Fayum, Prof. Flinders Petrie, 560
- Archæology at the British Association:** 472; Caves in Jersey, R. R. Marett; American Types of Artefacts, W. K. Moorehead; Paintings in the Temple of the Tiger at Chichen Itza, Miss A. C. Breton; British Archæology, Rev. Dr. Irving, T. D. Pryce, W. Dale; the Bronze Age in Britain, O. G. S. Crawford; Dolmens or Cromlechs, A. L. Lewis; Influence of the Egyptians under the Ancient Empire, Prof. Elliot Smith; Egyptian Discoveries, Prof. W. M. Flinders Petrie, G. A. Wainwright
- Argentine Educational Census, A. B. Martinez, Prof. J. A. Green, 421
- Argentine Plains and Andine Glaciers: Life on an Estancia, Walter Larden, 383
- Art of the Goldsmith and Jeweller: a Treatise for Students and Practical Men, T. B. Wigley, J. H. Stansbie, 212
- Artillery: Modern Artillery in the Field, Colonel H. A. Bethell, Sir G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 478
- L'Asia Centrale: Noti di Viaggio e Studi di un Diplomatico giapponese, Tokujiro Nishi, L. Nocentini, 138
- Assaying: see Metallurgy
- Astronomical and Astrophysical Society of America, Charles P. Butler, 394
- Astronomical Fellowship for Women offered by Nantucket Maria Mitchell Association, 254
- Astronomical Society, Leeds, 337
- Astronomical Survey of Pembrokeshire Stone Circles, Rev. W. Done Bushell, Rev. John Griffith, 258
- Astronomy:**
- General:* Essai de Cosmogonie tourbillonnaire, E. Belot, 175; Petit Traité d'Astronomie pratique, Commandant Ch. Henrionnet, 128; Quelques Heures dans le Ciel, Abbé Th. Moreux, 128; Researches on the Evolution of the Stellar Systems, Prof. T. J. J. See, 275; les Progrès Récents de l'Astronomie, Prof. Paul Stroobant, 142; British Association Opening Address: the Characteristics of the Observational Sciences, Prof. H. H. Turner, F.R.S., 289
- Comets:* Cometary Phenomena, Dr. K. Bohlin, 393; Scientific Papers, vol. iv.: Periodic Orbits and Miscellaneous Papers, Sir George H. Darwin, K.C.B., F.R.S., 477; Comet-like Object moving quickly, Dr. Franz, 258; Halley's Comet: Ephemeris, Dr. H. D. Curtis, 91; Tail, Prof. Eginitis, 56; Comets 1908 III. and 1910a: Brightness, M. Orlow, 193; Comet 1908c (Morehouse): Spectrum, Count de la B. Pluvinel, F. Baldet, 427; Comet 1910a: Tails, Prof. K. Pokrowski, 21; Comet 1911a (Wolf): Prof. Max Wolf, 20; Observations, M. Javelle, 102, 127, 238, M. Kamensky, 127; Comet 1911b (Kiess): Brightness, Señor Marisonza, A. Kobold, 372; Discovery, Dr. Kiess, 55; Elements and Ephemerides, Dr. Kobold, 90, 127, 154, 304, Messrs. Einarsson and Meyer, 154; Identity, Possible, P. H. Ling, 516; Observations, various, 90, 101, 127, 135, 154, 228, 257, 372, 427; Spectrum, Prof. Pickering, 257, J. P. Lagrula, H. Chretien, 271, A. de la B. Pluvinel, F. Baldet, 306, 337, Dr. Konkoly, Dr. Mascart, 427; Comet 1911c (Brooks): Discovery, 127; Elements and Ephemerides, Dr. Ebell, 154, 228, 258, 529, Dr. H. Kobold, 373, 496; Observations, various, 169, 228, 257, 304, 373, 427, 460; Occultation of a Star by the Comet, M. Esclançon, 460; Photography, F. Quéniisset, F. Baldet, 563; Comet 1911d (Encke): Rediscovery, Dr. Gonnensiat, 193, 228, 304; Observations, Dr. Backlund, 304; Comet 1905 II., 1911e (Borrelly): Expected Return, M. Fayet, 392; Discovery, Knox Shaw, 427; Ephemerides, M. Fayet, 427; Comet 1911f (Quéniisset): Discovery, F. Quéniisset, 427, 460, 473, Francis Brown, 427; Elements and Ephemerides, Prof. J. B. Dale, 450, Dr. Ebell, 460, 496, 563; Observations, M. Borrelly, M. Giacobini, 507, P. Chofardet, 575; Comet 1911g (Beljawsky): Discovery of a Third-magnitude Comet, M. Beljawsky, 460; Elements and Ephemeris, Dr. Kobold, 496, 563; Observations, Dr. Strömberg, 460; M. Giacobini, 507; Tail, &c., Dr. Kobold, A. R. Hinks, Prof. Nijland, 496
- Gegenschein,* Observation, F. Baldet, F. Quéniisset, 507
- Instruments:* Notes on the Use of the Portable Reversible Transit Instrument and the Method of Calculation of the Observations, Captain C. E. Monro, 75; Large Open-air Telescope, Prof. Todd, 337
- Janssen Monument, 351
- Medal to Dr. Kimura for his Discovery of the Third Term in Latitude Variation, 224
- Meteors:* Mechanical Conditions of a Swarm of Meteorites, Sir G. H. Darwin, K.C.B., F.R.S., 478; Horary Numbers of Meteors Visible, W. F. Denning, 154; Meteor Observations, W. F. Denning, Herr Dzewulski, Prof. Konkoly, Mr. Moss, 427; Meteor-showers, John R. Henry, 416, 516; Observation of Meteors for Amateurs: Letter from the late Prof. Alex. Herschel to Mr. Denning, 228; a Bright Meteor, W. C. Parkinson, 347; an Enormous Bolide, Prof. Ricco, 529; Meteor with J-form Path, S. Stratton, 499; Luminous Meteor Trains, Dr. Trowbridge, 337
- Moon:* Disappearance of Evening Cloud at Full Moon, W. Ellis, F.R.S., 153; Vergleichende Mond- und Erdkunde, Prof. S. Günther, 2; Differential Quality of the Moon's Reflected Light, Dr. Miethe, Herr Seegert, 91; Secular Acceleration of the Orbital Motion of the Moon, E. Nevill, 508; Tables of the Moon based on Delaunay's Theory, R. Radau, 238; Early Visibility of the Full Moon, C. T. Whitmell, 304
- Nebulae:* Radial Velocities of Nebulae, Prof. Campbell, 21; the Interferometer in the Study of Nebulae, MM. Fabry and Buisson, 21; Observation and Catalogues of Nebulae, Strassburg, Dr. Wirtz, 393
- Observatories:* New Observatory in Northern Africa, 393; the Cape Observatory Report, 563; Harvard Observatory Annals, Meridian Circle Observations, 372; Oxford University Observatory, 337; the Sydney Observatory, 497; Publications of the U.S. Naval Observatory, 460
- Planet Jupiter:* Micrometer Measures, Dr. Lau, 91; Jupiter's Faint Satellites, Transvaal Observatory, 193; the Great Red Spot on Jupiter, A. Stanley Williams, 56
- Planet Mars:* Changes of Aspect, Jarry Desloges, 373, 529, 562; C. Solas, 562; New "Canals," Prof. P. Lowell, 258; Colour Photography of Mars, G. A. Tilkoff, 529
- Planet Saturn:* Are the Rings of Saturn due to an Electric Radiation from the Planet? Prof. Kr. Birke-land, 271
- Planet Venus:* Observed Period of Rotation, E. Belot, 169
- Planets, Minor:* Elements and Numbers for New Minor Planets, Dr. Cohn, 460; New Minor Planet possibly of the Eros Type, Prof. Palisa, 497
- Stars:* a Star Atlas and Telescopic Handbook for Students and Amateurs, A. P. Norton, W. E. Rolston, 42; Charts for the Southern Heavens, Dr. Ristenpart, 154; Stellar Distribution, British Association Discussion: A. S. Eddington, A. R. Hinks, the Astronomer Royal, Prof. Turner, F. Bellamy, Father Cortie, &c., 499; Star-lore for Teachers, B. Lowerison, 142; Stellar Parallaxes, Dr. Schlesinger, 193; the Star Pocket-book: or How to Find your Way at Night by the Stars, R. Weatherhead, Sir R. Ball, 142; Star with Large Proper Motion, Mr. Baldwin, 258; Rotation of Stars about their Axes, Prof. G. Forbes, 21; Peculiar Stellar Spectra and Selective Absorption in Interstellar Space, Dr. Slipher, 128
- Stars, Double:* Definition of the Term "Double Star," Prof. R. G. Aitken, 56; Observations at Sutton, Dr. Doberck, 91; Micrometer Measures and Proper Motions of Engelhardt-Stumpe Stars, Dr. Lau, 529; Masses of Spectroscopic Binaries, Dr. Ludendorff, 460
- Stars, Variable, and Novae:* Algol's Companion, the Light of, Joel Stebbins, 90; the Algol System RT Persei, R. S. Dugan, 193; Cooperation in Observing Variable Stars, Prof. Pickering, 529; Eclipsing Variables, Discovery: β Aurigæ a Variable Star, Dr. Joel Stebbins, 392; Mira Ceti, Dr. Bemporad, Prof. Nijland, 91; Nova Lacertæ, Observations, Prof. Frost and others, 55, Prof. Eginitis, M. Luizet, Herr Jost, Prof. Beljawsky, 258; Aspect, Herr Kostinsky, 304; Observations of Variable Stars, Max Muendler, 304; Pleiades, the Variable Star of the, G. A. Tilkoff, 575;

Astronomy (continued):

- Polaris, Variability of, Dr. E. Hertzsprung, 373; Spectrum of P Cygni, P. Merrill, 563; Table of Maxima and Minima, Harvard Annals, Miss Cannon, 304
- Sun: Sun Dial found at Temple of Basa in the Sudan, J. I. Craig, 392; Calcium Vapour in the Solar Atmosphere, C. E. St. John, 460
- Sun, Eclipses: Early Babylonian Eclipses of the Sun, E. Nevill, 136; Photographs of the 1898 Total Solar Eclipse, H. Terao, Prof. S. Hiroyama, 529; Total Solar Eclipse, Tasmania, May, 1910, F. K. McClean and others, C. P. Butler, 24; Solar Eclipse of April 28, 1911: Expedition to Tau Island, Dr. L. A. Bauer, 90; Solar Eclipse of April 17, 1912, 529
- Sun, Prominences: Movements of the Solar Prominences, H. Deslandres, 169; Prominences in 1909, Prof. Ricco, 193; Prominences Observed on April 28, 1911 (Day of Eclipse), Prof. Ricco, 258
- Sun-spots and Planets, Possible Relations between, S. Stratton, 499
- Sun, Spectrum: Absorption Markings in "K" Spectroheliosgrams, Albert Alfred Buss, 110; J. Evershed, 111
- Sun, Theory: Experiments, with a Magnetic Globe as Kathode in a Discharging Vessel, bearing on Solar Theory, Prof. Kr. Birkeland, 306; Electrical Constitution of the Sun, Kr. Birkeland, 408; Theory of Production of Solar Phenomena by Solar Emission of β and γ Rays, Dr. A. Brester, jun., 228; Velocities of Rotation of the Black Filaments (Floculi) in the Upper Layer of the Solar Atmosphere, H. Deslandres, L. d'Azambuja, 306
- Sun, Velocity, Radial, of the, and Doppler's Principle, A. Cotton, 128
- Zodiacal Light: Zodiacal Light Observation, A. R. Hinks, 497; Zodiacal Light Observation in Steiermark, Josef Sedláček, 337
- Aurora: a Pseudo-aurora, Sir Lauder Brunton, Bart., F.R.S., 278, J. S. Grey, 347; Photography of Aurora for Altitude, Prof. Carl Störmer, 91; the α -Ray Theory of Aurora Borealis, L. Vegard, 213
- Australia, Eastern, Structure of, E. C. Andrews, 88
- Bacillus coli*: as Cause of Bud-rot, a Disease of the Coconut Plant, J. R. Johnston, 414; Artificial Production of a Permanent Variety of, Cecil Revis, 494
- Bacteriology: Fixation of Nitrogen by the Bacteria Azotobacter and Pseudomonas, Prof. Bottomley, 536; Handbuch der landwirtschaftlichen Bakteriologie, Dr. F. Löhnis, 480; Landwirtschaftlich-bakteriologisches Praktikum, Dr. F. Löhnis, 480; Bacterial Diseases of Plants, Prof. Potter, 535; Bacterial Disease of Plantains and Bananas in Trinidad, J. B. Rorer, 151
- Beagle, the End of the, Capt. H. C. Shoosmith, 45
- Beans, Ignatius, of Commerce, A. W. Hill, 527
- Bees: the Bees of the Solomon Islands, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 204; the Lore of the Honey-bee, Tickner Edwardes, 76
- Biblical Natural History Exhibition, 263
- Biochemical Significance of Phosphorus, Miss Caird, 393
- Biology: New Annelids in the Royal Gardens at Kew, Rev. Hilderic Friend, 558; die Konstitution der Protoplastenkerne und ihre Bedeutung für die Zellenlehre, Prof. Max Hartmann, C. Clifford Dobell, 343; Survival and Reproduction: a New Biological Outlook, H. Keinheimer, Prof. J. S. Macdonald, F.R.S., 206; *Peridiniopsis asymetrica* and *Peridinium Paulseni*, L. Mangin, 575; History of Biology, Dr. L. C. Miall, F.R.S., 8; Influence of Electricity on Growth of Microorganisms, Prof. Priestley, Miss Lee, 535; *Paramaecium aurelia* and *P. caudatum*, L. Woodruff, 303
- Biology, Marine: Plankton Net for Vertical Hauls in Rough Sea, H. J. Buchanan-Wollaston, 260; Seasonal Variations of Marine Organisms, Dr. Wm. J. Dakin, 188; the Oban Pennatulida again, Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 77; Plankton Studies on the West Coast of Scotland and in the Irish Sea, Prof. Herdman and Wm. Riddell, 262; Correlation of Plankton Distribution with Bacterial Activity, B. Issatschenko, 371; Valuation of the Sea: Animal Life of the Sea-bottom, its Food and Quantity, C. G. J. Petersen, P. Boysen Jensen, 536; Invertebrate Marine Fauna of the South Sandwich Isles, Various, 560
- Biology, Plant: Plant-life on Land considered in some of its Biological Aspects, Prof. F. O. Bower, F.R.S., 43; Prinzipien der Physikalisch-Kausalen Blütenbiologie: in ihrer Anwendung auf Bau und Entstehung des Blütenapparates der Cruciferen, Dr. A. Günthart, 378; Influence of Electricity on Respiration of Germinating Seeds, Prof. Priestley, Mr. Knight, 535
- Biometrical Ideas in Biology, Prof. R. Pearl, 226
- Birds: Bittern Breeding in Norfolk, Miss E. L. Turner, 390; the British Bird Book, 350; Coccidiosis in Gamebirds and Poultry, 256; *Colinus virginianus* (Virginian Quail), 97; Corn-crake, Scarcity, J. H. Gurney, 97; the Drought and the Birds, Charlie Woods, 247; Extermination for Millinery in Australia, 191; Fulmar Petrels, Breeding Colony in Caithness, A. H. Meiklejohn, 199, in Mayo, R. J. Ussher, 391; Hen's Comb, Increase of, Prior to Egg-laying, Geoffrey Smith, 335; Humming-bird, New, from an Altitude of 3000 feet in Panama, 302; Jack-snipe, Colouring, F. J. Stubbs, 199; New Zealand Bush Birds, J. C. McLean, 302; Nightingale Distribution in Great Britain, Mr. Ticehurst, Mr. Jourdain, 97; Owls, Lights attributed to Luminous, Miss Dobbs, C. B. Moffat, 200; Ravens of India, Dr. P. T. L. Dodsworth, 474; Rufous Scrub-bird (*Atrichornis rufescens*), Nesting Haunts, S. W. Jackson, 96; Starling's Deception, Basil T. Rowswell, 550; Woodpeckers, Food of American, F. E. L. Beal, 199. *Bird Migration*: Migration of Godwits from Siberia to New Zealand, 18; Migration of Storks, A. L. Thompson, 96; Migration Rush in Ireland, R. M. Barrington, 97; Collection of Information by Placing Rings on Birds' Feet, Aberdeen University Inquiry, Prof. J. A. Thomson, 335
- Bird Notes, 96, 199
- Blind: Feeling at a Distance as a Factor in the Power of Orientation possessed by the Blind, 272; Blind Beetle from Queensland, A. M. Lea, 507
- Blood: Chemistry of Blood, E. C. Grey, 204; Value of Meyer's Reagent, A. Sartory, 102
- Books: Forthcoming Books of Science, 461, 537
- Botany:
- General*: the Senior Botany, Prof. F. Cavers, 513; Obsolete Botanical and Zoological Systems, L. C. M., 144, M. Niblett, 315; Plant Protection Scheme, the Selborne Society, 559; Links with the Past in the Plant World: British Association Evening Discourse, Prof. A. C. Seward, F.R.S., 502; das Pflanzenreich: Regni vegetabilis conspectus, W. Wangerin, F. Pax, H. Wolff, L. Diels, 276; Handbuch der systematischen Botanik, Prof. R. R. v. Wettstein, 308; a (Polyglot) Dictionary of Plant Names, H. L. Gerth van Wijk, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 205; Studies of Trees and Flowers, M. Wrigley, Annie L. Smith, 380
- Special*: Coniferae, Distribution in Past Epochs, &c., Dr. A. W. Gothan, 88; (1) *Dioscorea bulbifera*, Linn., Polarity of the Bulbils of, (2) Further Spreading of *Croton sparsiflorus*, I. H. Burkill, 474; Eucalyptus, a Critical Revision of the Genus, J. H. Maiden, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 244; Jute, a New Variety of the Common, I. H. Burkill, R. S. Finlow, 474; Peach Tree, Case of Variation by Budding in the, Ed. Griffon, 408; *Pittosporum undulatum*, Andr., Fertilisation of, T. Steel, 204; Pterohelæus and Saragus, Revision of, with Descriptions of New Species of Australian Tenebrionidae, H. J. Carter, 204; *Solanum Maglia*, Cultural Bud Mutations of, E. Heckel, 272; *Spachaea perforata* Tree: only known Specimen at St. Vincent, 88
- Geographical*: S. African Proteaceae, Works and Publications dealing with, E. P. Phillips, 170; New S. African Succulents and other Plants, R. Marloth, 136; N. American Species of Panicum, Dr. A. S. Hitchcock, Miss A. Chase, 18; Australian Plants Suitable for Gardens, Parks, Timber Reserves, &c., W. R. Guilfoyle, 37; Australian Torricina, Revision of, E. Meyrick, 204; Carolina, N., Plant Life in Shallow Lakes in, W. H. Brown, 303; Ceylon, Revised Catalogue of the Indigenous Flowering Plants and Ferns of, Dr. J. C. Willis, 549; Java:

Botany (continued):

- Mikrographie des Holzes der auf Java vorkommenden Baumarten, Prof. J. W. Moll, H. H. Janssonius, 514; Namaqualand, Vegetative "Islands" in Little, Prof. H. H. W. Pearson, 256; New South Wales Plants, J. H. Maiden, 527; New Zealand Plants and their Story, Dr. L. Cockayne, 109
- Physiological, &c.*: Glucoside from Leaves and Trunk of Pear-tree, Em. Bourquelot, 306; Vegetative Changes and the Agencies inducing them, Prof. H. C. Cowles, 151; the Porometer, a New Apparatus for Estimating Aperture of Stomata, Dr. F. Darwin, Miss D. F. M. Pertz, 65, 391; Mode of Chromosome Reduction, R. R. Gates, 391; Action of Cold, Chloroform, and Ether on *Eupatorium triplinerve*, Ed. Heckel, 34; the Characters acquired by Plants Watered with Solutions of Common Salt, P. Lesage, 135; Free Transpiration of Hemiparasites of the Tribe Rhinanthææ, Dr. R. Seeger, 54; Formation of Anthocyanin in Plants, Miss Muriel Wheldale, 191; Chemical Differentiation of Species, Miss Muriel Wheldale, 255
- Bread, the Nutritive Value of: Report to the Local Government Board, Dr. J. M. Hamill, 250
- Breath Figures, George Craig, 10
- Brewing, Collective Index of the Institute of, 562
- Bridge, Destruction of Bridlington, N.E. Railway, 528
- British Association Meeting at Portsmouth: Provisional Programme of Sections, 84
- President's Inaugural Address: Technical Education, Ancient and Modern: Views regarding the Chemical Elements: Sources of Energy available to replace Coal, Prof. Sir William Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., 282
- Section A, Mathematics and Physics—Opening Address: the Characteristics of the Observational Sciences, Prof. H. H. Turner, F.R.S., President of the Section, 289
- Section B, Chemistry—Opening Address: Theories of Solutions, Prof. J. Walker, F.R.S., President of the Section, 296
- Section C, Geology—Opening Address: Some Aspects of Modern Petrology: Genetic Relations of Igneous Rocks, Alfred Harker, F.R.S., President of the Section, 319
- Section D, Zoology—Opening Address: Magnalia Naturæ, or the Greater Problems of Biology, Prof. D'Arcy W. Thompson, C.B., President of the Section, 324
- Section E, Geography—Opening Address: (1) The Position of Geography with Respect to other Subjects; (2) Geography and the Government Departments, Colonel C. F. Close, C.M.G., R.E., President of the Section, 329
- Grants of Money appropriated for Scientific Purposes by the General Committee, 352
- Section G, Engineering—Opening Address: Rolling of Ships at Sea as a Possible Cause of Disaster, Prof. J. H. Biles, President of the Section, 353
- Section H, Anthropology—Opening Address: The Ethnological Analysis of Culture, Dr. W. H. R. Rivers, F.R.S., President of the Section, 356
- Section I, Physiology—Opening Address, Prof. J. S. Macdonald, President of the Section, 360
- Section K, Botany—Opening Address: Fossil Plants, Prof. F. E. Weiss, President of the Section, 395
- Subsection K, Agriculture—Opening Address: The Development Grant: Genetic Aspects of Agriculture, W. Bateson, F.R.S., Chairman of the Subsection, 401
- Section L, Educational Science—Opening Address: An Educational Review, the Right Rev. J. E. C. Welldon, President of the Section, 428
- Chemistry, 434
- Geology, 437
- Aëronautics, 439
- Geography, 469
- Mechanical Science, Prof. E. G. Coker, 469
- Anthropology, 471
- Mathematics and Physics, 498
- Physiology, 533
- Agriculture, 534
- See also under headings of the respective Sciences
- British Rivers, Dr. Strahan, 19
- Buchan, the Book of: the Natural History of Buchan,

- Prehistoric Man in Aberdeenshire, and the History of the North-east, by Twenty-nine Contributors, 513
- Burma: a Handbook of Practical Information, Sir J. George Scott, K.C.I.E., 248
- Butterflies: Scents of Butterflies, Royal Institution Discourse, Dr. F. A. Dixey, F.R.S., 164; Butterflies and Moths, British, W. F. Kirby (Treherne's Nature Series), 179; the Distastefulness of *Amosia plexippus*, R. I. Pocock, F.R.S., 485; Larvæ of the Cabbage White Butterfly, E. W. Read, 78; Butterflies and How to Identify them, Rev. S. N. Sedgwick, 43
- Calcutta Museum, 302
- Calendar: Proposed Reform, 557
- Cambridge and Ely, Highways and Byways in, Rev. E. Conybeare, 72
- Canals, Leeds-Goole, 372
- Cancer: Induced Cell-reproduction and Cancer: the Isolation of the Chemical Causes of Normal and of Augmented Asymmetrical Human Cell-division, H. C. Ross, J. W. Cropper, 1; Cancer Research, Progress, 129
- Capillaries, Date of Discovery, Prof. F. J. Cole, R. Cadwaladr Roberts, 46
- Cellulose: zur Kenntniss der Cellulosearten, Dr. W. Schulz, 108; Literatur der Zellstoff- und Papier-Chemie und der Papier Technik im Jahre 1909, Prof. C. G. Schwalbe, A. Lutz, 108
- Cement, the Chemistry of Testing of, Dr. C. H. Desch, 38
- Cheeses of Touareg, G. de Gironcourt, 135
- Chemistry:
- General*: A Course in Qualitative Chemical Analysis, Prof. C. Baskerville, Dr. L. J. Curtman, 177; the Number of Possible Elements and Mendelëeff's "Cubic" Periodic System, A. van den Broek, 78; Inorganic Chemistry for Schools, W. M. Hootton, 143; Inorganic Chemistry, Prof. F. S. Kipping, F.R.S., Prof. W. H. Perkin, F.R.S., 177; die Beziehungen zwischen Farbe und Konstitution bei organischen Verbindungen, Prof. H. Ley, 106; Outlines of Experimental Chemistry, Dr. E. B. Ludlam, H. Preston, 177; Triumphs and Wonders of Modern Chemistry: a Popular Treatise in Non-technical Language, Dr. G. Martin, 42; Introduction to Chemistry, W. Ostwald, W. T. Hall, R. S. Williams, 179; Liebig and his Influence on the Progress of Modern Chemistry: Oxford Lecture, Sir Wm. A. Tilden, F.R.S., 263; Elementary Chemical Theory, J. M. Wadmore, 177
- Special*: Three Interesting Equilibria, R. Abe, Y. Osaka, S. Horiba, 459; Resolution of Tellurium: Flint's Anomalous Results, Profs. Baker and Vernon, 459; the Transformation of some Substituted Paraconic Acids into the Isomeric Cyclopropanedicarboxylic Acids, Ph. Barbier, R. Locquin, 135; a New Derivative of Urea, Monochlorurea, A. Behal, A. Detœuf, 576; the Hypobromous Amides, E. Boismenu, 576; Lactarinic Acid, a Ketostearic Acid extracted from some Fungi of the Genus *Lactarius*, J. Bougault, C. Charaux, 442; Modification of the Friedel and Crafts Reaction yielding Naphthalenic Ketones Exclusively, E. Caille, 272; the Carbonates of Thorium, Ed. Chauvenet, 68; Isopyromucic Acid, G. Chavanne, 135; the Dihydrate of Uranium Trioxide, Œschner de Coninck, M. Raynaud, 68; Cryoscopic Study of some Mineral Acids and some Phenols, E. Cornet, 238; Some Supposed Chlorides of Iridium: Condensed Chlorides, Marcel Delépine, 68; Action of Thionyl Chloride upon Metallic Oxides, G. Darzens, F. Bourion, 169; Preparation of some Unsymmetrical Benzyl-dialkylacetic Acids, Ph. Dumesnil, 102; Catalytic Preparation of some Substituted Ketohydrofurfuranes, G. Dupont, 169; Action of Carbon Dioxide on Litmus, M. McCallum Fairgrieve, 215; Compound of Mannitol with Boric Acid, J. J. Fox, A. J. H. Guage, 153; the Lactonisation of Esters of α -Ketomonocarboxylic and α -Ketodiacids under the Influence of Condensing Agents, H. Gault, 102; Ketones of the Type of Benzyl-dimethyl-acetophenone, A. Haller, Ed. Bauer, 68; Syntheses of Substituted β -Diketones, of Ketonic Ether Salts, and of Enolic Ethers by Means of Sodium Derivatives of Ketones, A. Haller and Ed. Bauer, 135; Production of Carbon

Chemistry (continued):

- Dioxide by Solution of Thorium Nitrate: Explanation, M. Herschfinkel, 193; die direkte Einführung von Substituenten in den Benzolkern: ein Beitrag zur Lösung des Substitutionsproblems in aromatischen Verbindungen, Prof. A. F. Holleman, 3; Oxygenation of Water by Sunlight, M. Kernbaum, 228; Methylaurone, a New Ketone derived from Camphor, R. Loquin, 169; Conversion of "Centro-asymmetric" Substances into Derivatives containing Asymmetric Carbon Atoms, Profs. Perkin and Pope, 496; Alkaloids, Derivation from Proteins, Dr. Pictet, 392; Synthesis of Berberine, A. Pictet, A. Gams, 271; New and Safer Way of Preparing Nitrous Oxide, A. Quarkaroli, 562; a Dimethylpentene obtained by the Action of Heat upon a Dimethylcactouchou, A. H. Richard, 102; New Preparations of the Benzylamines and of Hexahydrobenzylamine, P. Sabatier and A. Mailhe, 135; Catalytic Hydrogenation, Paul Sabatier, 426; Catalytic Esterification of Aromatic Acids in the Wet Way, J. B. Senderens, J. Aboulenc, 34; Peculiarities in Absorption of Salts by Silica, Prof. F. T. Trouton, 501; the Hydrogenation of Carvone, G. Vavon, 68
- Chemistry at the British Association:* 434; Diffusion of Gases through Water, Prof. Carl Barus, 435; Compressibility of Mercury, Dr. W. C. McC. Lewis, 435; Glutaconic Acids, Dr. J. F. Thorpe, 435; Influence of Substituents on Reaction Velocities, Prof. R. Wegscheider, 435; Indicators and Colour, Mr. Tizard, 435; Optically Active Substances which Contain no Asymmetric Atom in the Molecule, Prof. Pope, Prof. W. H. Perkin, 436; Velocity of Formation of Enzyme Systems, Prof. H. Euler, 436; Part Played by Enzymes in Economy of Plants and Animals, Dr. E. F. Armstrong, 436; Points concerning the Treatment of Wheat Flour, A. E. Humphries, 436; General Theory of Colloids, Dr. H. Freundlich, 437; Absorption of Iodine by the Glucoside Saponarin, Dr. Barger, 437; Colloid Theory of Cements, Dr. O. H. Desch, 437; Coagulation of Colloidal Copper, H. H. Paine, 437; see also Metallurgy and Spectroscopy
- Chemistry, Applied:* International Congress of Applied Chemistry at Washington in September, 1912, 369
- Chemistry of Blood, E. C. Grey, 204; Value of Meyer's Reagent in the Examination of the Blood, A. Sartory, 163
- Chemistry, Commercial:* Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis, vol. iv., Resins, Rubber, and Essential Oils, W. A. Davis, S. S. Sattler, and others, C. Simmonds, 6
- Chemistry of Synthetic Drugs, P. May, 378
- Chemistry, Historical:* a Concise History of Chemistry, T. P. Hilditch, 510; Essays in Historical Chemistry, Sir Edward Thorpe, C.B., F.R.S., 110
- Chemistry, Industrial:* Modern Industrial Chemistry, H. Blucher, J. P. Millington, 75; Society of Chemical Industry, Presidential Address, Walter F. Reid, 94
- Chemistry, Physical:* Fusibility Curves of Gaseous Mixtures, G. Baume, A. F. O. Germann, 442; Action of Silent Discharge on Ammonia, A. Besson, 34; Densities of Coexistent Phases and Diameter of Sulphur Dioxide near Critical Point, E. Cardoso, 169; Laws of Solution: Rudolphi's Formula placed on Theoretical Basis, H. Davies, 502; Osmotic Pressure of Colloidal Salts, Prof. F. G. Donnan, F.R.S., 45; Physikalisch-Chemische Praktikumsaufgaben, Prof. G. Kümmell, 177; Molecular Weight of the Thorium Emanation, May S. Leslie, 238; Latent Heat of Fusion and Specific Heat of the Fatty Acids, G. Massol, A. Faucon, 169; Atomic Structure of the Elements and their Atomic Weights, Dr. J. W. Nicholson, 501; Concentration of Hydrogen Ions in Sea Water (Voyage of the *Thor*), Sven Palitzsch, 260; the Fundamental Properties of the Elements: Faraday Lecture at the Chemical Society, Prof. T. W. Richards, 29; Solubility of Hydrogen in Copper, Nickel, and Iron, A. Sieverts, 426; Vapour Pressure of Dry Calomel, Prof. Alex. Smith, A. W. C. Menzies, 67
- Chicks, Instincts and Habits, F. S. Breed, 302
- Chita, the, R. Pocock, 302
- Child's Inheritance, the: its Scientific and Imaginative Meaning, Dr. G. Macdonald, 174
- Christiania, the Centenary Celebration of the University of, Sir G. H. Darwin, K.C.B., F.R.S., 384
- Chronometers, New Regulator for, J. Andrade, 340
- Chronophotography, Application of the Chemical Harmonica to, L. Benoist, 102
- Cider Sickness, Messrs. Barker and Hillier, 535
- Coal Discoveries in British Columbia, 523; Coal in Bucks, 492; Spontaneous Combustion of Coal, S. W. Parr, F. W. Kressmann, 336
- Coast Erosion Commission, Third and Final Report, 187
- Cold Storage, Heating, and Ventilating on Board Ship, Sydney F. Walker, R.N., 447
- Coleoptera: New Species of Australian, A. M. Lea, 507
- Coloration, Concealing, A. H. Thayer, 226
- Colour-blindness, Frequency in Males, Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green, 534; a Means of Realising the Effects of Red Colour-blindness, C. R. Gibson, 89
- Conic Template, J. T. Dufton's Design, 482
- Consumption, see Tuberculosis
- Coral: Ceratopora, the Type of a New Family of Alcyonaria, Prof. Sydney J. Hickson, 66; Corals Collected by Mr. F. W. Townsend, Prof. S. J. Hickson, 67
- Cordulephyta, the Genus, R. J. Tillyard, 507
- Corduliinæ, some Rare Australian, R. J. Tillyard, 507
- Corpuscular Radiation: British Association Discussion, Prof. W. H. Bragg, Sir Wm. Ramsay, Dr. Lindemann, 501
- Cotton Cultivation in India, B. Coventry, 561
- Cows: Protein Diet for Cows, 88; Temperature Variations during the Œstrous Cycle in Cows, Messrs. Marshall and Mackenzie, 535; Effects of Ventilation on the Temperature and Carbon Dioxide Content of the Air of Byres, J. Hendrick, 535
- Criminal, Science and the, C. Ainsworth Mitchell, 69
- Crystallography: die Anwendung der stereographischen Projektion bei kristallographischen Untersuchungen, Prof. H. E. Boeke, 414; Some Crystals of Artificial Gypsum, Rev. M. Fletcher, 32; Remarkable Aquamarine Crystal, Dr. Kunz, 253; Growth of a Crystal, Dr. H. A. Miers, F.R.S., 126; Rapidity of Crystallisation and Solution, Dr. A. Ritzel, 152; Prehnite from the Lizard, A. Russell, 33
- Cuba, Irene A. Wright, 176
- Dairy Congress, Fifth International, 162
- Deaths: Ameghino (Dr. Florentino), Palæontologist, 525; Baird (Dr. Julian W.), Professor of Chemistry and Dean of Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, 52; Balcells (Rev. Mariam, S.J.), Professor of Mathematics at Boston College, Mass., 526; Beddoe (Dr. John, F.R.S.), ex-President of the Anthropological Institute, 116; Beilstein (Prof.), 528; Bell (Dr. Joseph), Consulting Surgeon to the Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 493; Blandford (Dr. G. F.), late Lecturer on Psychological Medicine at St. George's Hospital, 300; Bulstrode (Dr. H. Timbrell), Senior Medical Inspector of the Local Government Board, 117; Burbury (Samuel Hawksley, F.R.S.), 281; Czermak (Prof.), of Brünn High School, 149; De Coppet (Dr. Louis C.), 189; Dieulafoy (Prof. Georges), Professor of Clinics in the Necker Hospital, 300; Dilthey (Dr. Wilhelm), Professor of Philosophy at the University of Berlin, 492; Donington (G. C.), 456; Erlenmeyer (Prof.), 528; Fittig (Prof.), 528; Grandeau (M. Louis), Agricultural Chemist, 550; Griffiths (John), of Folkestone, 300; Huggard (Dr. W. R.), British Consul at Davos, 526; Jackson (Dr. John Hughlings, F.R.S.), Consulting Physician to the London Hospital, 492, 524; Jervis-Smith (Rev. Frederick, F.R.S.), Millard Lecturer in Experimental Mechanics at Trinity College, Oxford, 300, 318; Correction, 390; Ladenburg (Dr. Albert), Professor of Chemistry at the University of Breslau, 282; Landolt (Prof.), 528; Last (W. I.), Director of the Science Museum, S. Kensington, 189; Levasseur (Prof. Pierre Emile), 351; Lévy (Prof. Auguste Michel), Director of the Geological Survey of France and Inspector-General of Mines, 502, 524; Menschutkin (Prof.), 528; Mercadier (Ernest), ex-Director at the École Polytechnique, 149;

- Mortimer (J. R.), of Driffield, 300; Pavy (Dr. Frederick William, F.R.S.), 421; Riches (T. Hurry), Locomotive Superintendent, 333; Richter (Prof. Paul), of Quedlinburg, Palæontologist, 558; Sir Herbert Hope Risley, K.C.I.E., Director of the Indian Ethnographical Survey, 454; Schweitzer (Dr. J. P.), 253; Spring (Prof. W.), Professor of Chemistry in the University of Liège, 252; Stoney (Dr. G. Johnstone, F.R.S.), 50; Swarts (Prof. F.), Long Professor of General Chemistry at Ghent University, 333; Troost (Louis Joseph), Comm., Legion of Honour, Thermal Chemist, 1; Walcott (Mrs. Helena B.), Wife of the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, 150; Whymper (Edward), 388; Wind (Dr. C. H.), Professor of Theoretical Physics at Utrecht University, 423
- Development Commissioners, the Promotion of Scientific Research by the, 118
- Devon, the Coast Scenery of North, E. A. Newell Arber, 147
- Dew-ponds, Condition after the Drought, 559
- Diamonds: Big Diamond of 255 Carats from Minas Geraes, O. A. Derby, 561; the Larger Diamonds of S. Africa, L. J. Spencer, 33
- Diseases of Cacao, Bananas, and Plantains in Trinidad, J. B. Rorer, 151, 191
- Diseases and Epidemics, Austrian Society founded for Prevention of, 390
- Dock Improvements at the Port of London, 228
- Dogs, Habits of: Miss A. Everett, 278, 516; Dr. Walter Kidd, 348; Robert Venables, R. Hooper Pearson, 382; H. C. Chadwick, H. Fernie Woods, 417
- Drawing, Practical: a Preliminary Course of Work for Technical Students, T. S. Usherwood, 482
- Dreadnought, Launch of Italian, *Conte di Cavour*, 257
- Dust: Nuclei of Cloudy Condensation, Dr. J. Aitken, F.R.S., 203; Dust in the Atmosphere at Melbourne, E. T. Quayle, 302
- East African Natural History Society, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 536
- Ecology of the Bernina Valley, Dr. E. Rübel, 336
- Education: Rural Education, 260; France and Classical Education, A. E. Crawley, 454; Education in Rhodesia, F. P. Mennel, 575
- Egypt: Text-book of Egyptian Agriculture, 445; Analysis of a Resin from an Egyptian Sarcophagus, M. Reutter, 473
- Electric Cell: Increase in Sensitiveness of the Potassium Photoelectric Cell, Drs. Elster and Geitel, 561
- Electric Charge: the Properties of Oil Emulsions, Ridsdale Ellis, 66; Charge carried by Smoke Particles, Dr. K. Prziham, 200
- Electric Conveyance through Solids, Liquids, and Gases, Theory, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 156
- Electric Cranes, Claude W. Hill, Prof. Gisbert Kapp, 411
- Electric Current, Absolute Measurement of, at Bureau of Standards, N. E. Dorsey, 501
- Electric Discharge as Possible Cause of Flare Spots in Photographs, Arnold Spiller, 44
- Electric Exhibition at Olympia, 420
- Electric Insulators: Sulphur as an Insulator, F. W. Bates, 426; les Substances isolantes et les Méthodes d'Isolément utilisées dans l'Industrie Electrique, J. Escard, Prof. Gisbert Kapp, 479
- Electric Lighting: Economical Incandescent Lighting, M. Dussaud, 34; Progress in Electric Lighting, Heating and Cooking, 519
- Electric Locomotion, Adam G. Whyte, 212
- Electric Potential Distribution in Kathode Dark Space, Prof. Wehnelt, 304
- Electric Power: Trollhättan Hydro-electric Power Station, Sweden, 426
- Electric Resistance of Mercury, Disappearance of, at very Low Temperatures, Prof. Camerlingh Onnes, 192
- Electric Resistivity of Pure Iron from 0° to 1000° C., Change of, Dr. A. R. Meyer, 528
- Electricity: die Elektrizität, Prof. F. Adami, 547; Influence of Electricity on Respiration of Germinating Seeds, Prof. Priestley, Mr. Knight, 535; Influence of Electricity on Growth of Micro-organisms, Prof. Priestley, Miss Lee, 535; Experimentelle Elektrizitätslehre, verbunden mit einer Einführung in die Maxwellsche und die Elektronentheorie der Elektrizität und des Lichts, Prof. H. Starke, 107; Beispiele und Uebungen aus Elektrizität und Magnetismus, Prof. R. Weber, 107
- Electrochemistry: International Commission at Turin and International Symbols, 417, 528
- Electrolyte and a Metal in Contact, Effect of Relative Displacement, J. Pianchon, 68
- Electromagnetic Machinery: les Enroulements industriels des Machines à Courant continu et à Courants alternatifs: Théorie et Pratique, E. Maree, Prof. Gisbert Kapp, 479; Testing of Electromagnetic Machinery and other Apparatus, B. V. Swenson, B. Frankenfield, J. M. Bryant, Prof. Gisbert Kapp, 545
- Electromagnetism, Outlines of the Theory of: Lectures at Calcutta University, Dr. G. T. Walker, F.R.S., 311
- Electrometer, Self-recording, with Carbon Filaments, P. Villard, 238
- Electrostatic Machine, a Large, P. Villard, 34
- Electrotechnical Commission, Turin Meeting of the International, 417
- Electro-therapeutic Apparatus, 90
- Elephants, Different Use of Trunk Tip by Indian and African, 255
- Embryology: Subdivision of the Spinal Canal in the Lumbar Region of Chick Embryos, Helen Kelsey, 272; the Development of Embryo in *Mysorus minimus*, R. Souèges, 576
- Enamelling: How to Enamel: the Practical Enamelling of Jewellery with Hard Enamels, H. M. Chapin, 277
- Encyclopædia Britannica, 11th Edition, vols. xv.-xxix. (Italy—Zymotic Diseases, and Index Volume), 103
- Engineering: Dam, Destruction of Austin, Pennsylvania, 528; Exhibition, International, at Baku, April, 1912, 388; Exhibition of Model and Experimental Engineering at, 537; Institution of Mechanical Engineers' Swiss Meeting: Electric Traction in Switzerland, E. Huber-Stockar; Diesel Oil-engine, F. Schubeler; New Transmission Dynamometers, Dr. A. Amshler; Swiss Rack-railway Locomotives, T. Weber, S. Abt; Zoelly Steam Turbine, H. Zoelly; Tests on Francis and Pelton Turbines, Prof. Franz Prášil, 161; Roads and other Works constructed in Limestone, Danger of, E. A. Martel, 474
- Engineers: Conference on Education and Training of, at the Institute of Civil Engineers, 26, 48, Opening Remarks: Workshop and College, Dr. W. C. Unwin, F.R.S., 26
- Engines: Breakdowns of various Generating Plants, M. Longridge, 562; Gas Engines, W. J. Marshall, Captain H. R. Sankey, 5
- Entomological and Natural History Society, Proceedings of the South London, 394
- Entomology: British Spring-tails, New (Collembola), J. W. Shoebottom, 465; British Coccid, New, E. E. Green, 465; the Cacao Beetle (*Steinastoma depressum*, L.) in Trinidad, P. L. Guppy, 231; Deodar, Pests of the, E. P. Stebbing, 371; Electric Light, Potency of, in attracting Beetles, &c., E. G. Bayford, 87; Gnats and Midges of the Family Chironomidae, Dr. J. J. Kieffer, 465; Hymenoptera, Parasitic, from New South Wales, the Transvaal, and the Solomon Islands, P. Cameron, 204, 465, 507; Ireland, Injurious Insects and other Animals observed in, in 1910, Prof. G. H. Carpenter, 101; Lepidoptera Phalænæ in the British Museum, Catalogue of the, vol. x., Sir G. F. Hampson, 9; the Mango Weevil, 465; the Sugar Cane Leaf-hopper, 465; see also Bees, Butterflies, and Coleoptera
- Entomology, Economic: Recent Publications of Economic Entomology, 231; Control of Insect Pests by Natural Parasites, 231
- Epidemiology: Quantitative Studies, Sir Ronald Ross, K.C.B., F.R.S., 466
- Ethics: Greek and Modern, a Short History of, R. A. P. Rogers, 247
- Ethnology: the American Indian Languages, Handbook of, Dr. F. Boas, Sidney H. Ray, 338; Assam, the Kacharis of, Rev. Sidney Endle, 279; Australian Races: Desirability of Government Ethnological Investigation, 87; Bushmen Tribes, Language of, North of the Orange River, Miss D. L. Bleek, 136; the Bushongo: an Ethno-

- graphical Study of the Central Congoland Peoples, E. Tordey, T. A. Joyce, N. H. Hardy, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 215; Chippewa Music, Miss F. Densmore, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 97; Cliff Dwellers of the Musa Verde, Colorado, Jesse W. Fewkes, 565; Kunchhandiya Kanjars, Exogamous Septs of the Gehara Section of, W. Kirkpatrick, 474; Mexico and Central America, Catalogue of Dialects in Use in, Dr. Cyrus Thomas, Dr. J. R. Swanton, 564; Missouri, Antiquities of, G. Fowke, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 97; the Suk: their Language and Folklore, M. W. H. Beech, Sir C. Eliot, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 316; Totemism: Primitive Man and his Origin: Criticism of Totemistic Theories, E. Clodd, 190; the Veddas, Dr. C. G. Seligmann, (Mrs.) Brenda Z. Seligmann, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 185; Universal Races Congress, 158
- Ethnology at the British Association:** 471; Totemism, Dr. A. C. Haddon, Dr. A. Goldenweiser, Dr. Graebner, Prof. Hutton Webster, Prof. E. Waxweiler; Tribes and Pygmies of Dutch New Guinea, Captain Rawlings; Reverence for the Cow in India, Mr. Crooke; Origin of Rest Days, Prof. Hutton Webster; Religious Beliefs of the Akikuyu and Akamba of British East Africa and the Thahu Curse, Mr. Hobley; the Hausas, Major A. J. M. Tremearne; Divine Kings of the Shilluk, Dr. C. G. Seligmann; Economic Influence of the Intichiuma Ceremonies, Mr. Malinowski,
- Etna, the Eruption of, Dr. C. Davison, 384
- Eugenics Education Society: Annual Report, and Address by Major Leonard Darwin, 59
- Europe in Pictures, H. Clive Barnard, 278
- Evolution: Creative Evolution, Prof. H. Bergson, Dr. A. Mitchell, 475; Evolution, Prof. Patrick Geddes, Prof. J. Arthur Thomson, 548; Phases of Evolution and Heredity, Dr. D. Berry Hart, and the Reviewer, 78
- Examinations, W. P. Dreaper, 348
- Exeter, New Buildings of the Royal Albert Memorial University College, 563
- Explosibility Limits of Gaseous Mixtures, Dr. E. P. Perman, 416
- Explosives on Board Battleships, Major-Gen. Sir Desmond O'Callaghan, K.C.V.O., 551
- Ferment causing Bitterness in Wine, E. Voisinnet, 238
- Fermentation, Micro-Organisms and, A. Jørgensen, S. H. Davies, 4
- Ferns, British: a Pocket "Help" for the Collector, F. G. Heath, 213
- File, Graphical Study of Work done by a, A. Imbert, 102
- Fish: African Fresh-water Fishes in the British Museum (Natural History), Catalogue of, G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S., 5; Electric Ray, Newly-born Young of an, Messrs. Bean and Weed, 124; Flying-fish and Trigger-fish caught near Weymouth, 335; Gas Bladder of some Teleostean Fishes, the Gas Glands and Retia Mirabilia associated with the, Dr. W. N. F. Woodland, 226; Gas Bladder of Bony Fishes, Physiology of Gas Production in connection with the, Dr. W. N. F. Woodland, 534; Luminous Organs of Certain Fishes, H. Ohshima, 457; Turbines, Liability of Salmon and Trout to Injury from Mill, Prof. McIntosh, 151
- Fisheries: British: Report of the Lancashire Sea-fisheries Laboratory, 53; Inshore Fisheries, Parliamentary Committee, Criticism, 224; Danish: Possibility of Combating the Harmful Animals of the Fisheries, especially the Whelks in the Limfjord, C. G. J. Petersen, 536; French: Bulletin Statistique, Dr. H. M. Kyle, 260; of Norway, Committee to Report on, 368
- Flea, Model of Tropical Rat-, *Xenopsylla cheopsis*, at the Natural History Museum, 54
- Flea-bites, Inoculation of "Materies Morbi" through Human Skin by, C. Walker, 335
- Flies as Carriers of Infection, Dr. Copeman and others, E. E. Austin, Dr. W. Nicoll, Dr. G. Smith, 222
- Flight: see Aëronautics
- Flour: Some Points in the Treatment of Wheat Flour, A. E. Humphries, 436
- Food: Fats and Oils, Edible: their Composition, Manufacture, and Analysis, W. H. Simmons, C. A. Mitchell, 546; Food and Feeding in Health and Disease: a Manual of Practical Dietetics, Dr. C. Watson, 242; Phosphorus in Indian Foodstuffs, D. Hooper, 170; Protein, Quantity of, for the Adult, Prof. Chittenden, Dr. Provan Cathcart, &c., 156; "What Shall I Eat?": a Manual of Rational Feeding, Dr. F. X. Gouraud, F. J. Rebman, 379
- Forestry: Fertility and Extinction of Forest Trees, Dr. Michael Grabham, 315; Schlich's Manual of Forestry, Sir Wm. Schlich, K.C.I.E., F.R.S., 243; California, the Silva of, W. L. Jepson, 452; Indian Forest Service, New Regulations, 424; Forestry in India, 554; Pine: Lodge-pole Pine Forests in Colorado, Miss K. Bruderlin, 336; *Pinus sylvestris*, Dr. Kienitz's Investigations, 303; Scandinavia, Superior Limits of Forest Trees in, C. Rabot, 19; Scotland: *Urwald* in Scotland, C. P. Gordon, 227; the Forest of Auchnacarry, D. E. Hutchins, Chief Cons. Forests, 247; Afforestation in Scotland, 262; Ancient Forests in Scotland, G. Turner, 381; Siam Forests, Family of Dipterocarpaceæ in, F. D. Ryan, Dr. Kerr, 560; Teak Plantation Timber, R. S. Pearson, 19; Woodpeckers, Food of American, F. E. L. Beal, 199
- Foundry Practice, a Text-book of Elementary: for Students in Colleges and Secondary Schools, W. A. Richards, 448
- Fox and the Fleas, the, Sir William A. Tilden, F.R.S., 78
- France: la Haute-Loire et le Haut-Vivarais: Guide du Touriste, du Naturaliste et de l'Archéologue, Marcellin Boule, 245
- Garden, the Practical Flower-, Helena R. Ely, 247
- Gas constituted of Spherically Symmetrical Molecules, Kinetic Theory of a, S. Chapman, 65
- Genetics: Spermatogenesis of Lepidosiren, Dr. W. E. Agar, 335; *Fourth International Conference on Genetics: Diverse Types in certain F₂ Families*, Dr. Swingle; Special Relations between Distinct Factors, Messrs. Bateson and Punnett: Crossing different Species of Snapdragon, Profs. Bauer and Lotsy: Results of Selection for Protein Content, &c., Dr. Surface: Raising Varieties of Agricultural Plants resistant to Attacks of Disease, Dr. Orton: Case in Pygæa of Transmission of Disease through Unaffected Females to Male Offspring, Prof. Federley: New Case of Brachydactyly in Man, Dr. Drinkwater, 532; Genetics of Horse Breeding, C. C. Hurst, 534
- Geography: *General*: the Oxford Geographies: Junior Geography, Questions, F. M. Kirk, 43; Statistical Appendix, E. G. R. Taylor, 43
- Special*: Alm Region of Lungau in the Eastern Alps, the, Dr. H. Wallner, 336; Brahmaputra River, Exploration of the Lower Tsang-po or, by Kinthup, 152; New Guinea, Explorations in Dutch: Lecture at the Royal Geographical Society, Captain C. G. Rawling, 25; New Zealand, Geography of the Upper Waitaki Basin in, A. E. Kitson, E. O. Thiele, 89
- Geography at the British Association*: "What is Geography?" Colonel Close, Director-General of the Ordnance Survey, 469; Thermal Maps showing Actual Mean Temperatures, Prof. Herberston, 469; (1) Colour on Contour Maps, (2) Projections suitable for Atlas Maps, A. R. Hinks, 469; Height of Ruwenzori, Capt. Henrici, 469; Waterfalls as Constructive Agents, Prof. J. W. Gregory, 469; Deep-water Movements in the Skagerrak and the Moon, Prof. Petterson, 469; British Expedition to Dutch New Guinea, Captain Rawling, 469; International Air-map, M. Lallemand, 469; Aëronautical Maps, Capt. Lyons, 469
- Geography, Physical, for Schools, B. Smith, 312
- Geological History, H. B. Woodward, F.R.S., 277
- Geological Society of London, Quarterly Journal, 457
- Geological Time, Duration of, Arthur Holmes, 9
- Geology: *General*: *Traité de Géologie*, Prof. Emile Haug, 241; an Album of Geological Types, Prof. Dr. H. Stille, 555
- Special*: Geology of Australia: Structure of Eastern Australia, E. C. Andrews, 88; the Building of the British Isles: a History of the Construction and Geographical Evolution of the British Region, A. J. Jukes-Browne, F.R.S., 172; Geology of Building Stones, J. Allen Howe, 40; Building Stones, British and Foreign: a Descrip-

- tive Catalogue of the Specimens in the Sedgwick Museum, Cambridge, John Watson, 40; the Coast Scenery of North Devon, E. A. Newell Arber, 147; Interglacial Conditions in the South of England, Rev. Dr. A. Irving, 214; Geologischer Führer durch das Mainzer Tertiärbecken, Dr. C. Mordziol, 548; a Monchiquite Intrusion in the Old Red Sandstone of Monmouthshire, Rev. W. S. Boulton, 33
- Geology at the British Association:** 437; Presidential Address, A. Harker, F.R.S., 437; Local Geology of Portsmouth, Clement Reid, F.R.S., 437; Silurian Rocks of the Eastern Mendips, Prof. S. H. Reynolds, 438; Glaciation of the North-east of Ireland, Dr. A. R. Derryhouse, 438; Glacial Period and Climatic Changes in North-east Africa, Dr. W. F. Hume, J. I. Craig, 438; Former Connection of Isle of Wight with Mainland, Clement Reid, F.R.S., Dr. J. W. Evans, 438; Lower Carboniferous of the Bundoran District of South Donegal, W. B. Wright, 439; Beds on Border of the Appalachian System, comprising a Complex Series of Impure Limestones and Sandstones, Prof. E. S. Moore, 439; First Meteorite recorded in Egypt, Dr. W. F. Hume, 439; see also Palaeontology
- Geometry, Non-Euclidean,** Rev. W. B. Frankland, 315, 347; Dr. D. M. Y. Sommerville, 450
- Geophysics:** Physik der Erde, Prof. M. P. Rudzki, F. Stratton, 38
- Gifts and Grants to Science and Education:**
- Britain:** Agriculture and Cognate Industries, Development Commissioners, 2,500,000., and an annual Grant of 400,000., 118; Agricultural Development Fund: Advance to Board of Education for additional Grants in Aid of Farm Institutes, 135; British Industrial Bursaries, Proposed Scheme by Royal Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851, 101; Bristol Grammar School, 10,000., from Miss Stancombe Wills, 64; Cheltenham College, 3500. for Scholarships, by the will of Lord James of Hereford, 441; London, East London College, 7000. per annum, from the Drapers' Company, 236; London, Galton Laboratory for National Eugenics, 2600. subscribed, 574; London, Royal College of Physicians, 20,000., contingent remainder, by will of Dr. S. J. Gee, 406; London, University College, 30,000. to the new Chemical Laboratories Fund, from Mr. R. C. Forster, 64; Oxford, Ruskin College, 5000., by the will of Mr. C. S. Buxton, 472; Reading University College, 200,000. Endowment Fund, from Lady Wantage, Mr. and Mrs. G. Palmer and Mr. A. Palmer, 32; Sheffield City Council, 1000. for Tuberculin Treatment for Consumptives, from Mr. Douglas Vickers, 369; Sheffield University, 15,000. for extensions, from the Drapers' Company, 472; Technical Education and University Grants: Annual Statement by the President of the Board of Education, 93
- Antarctic Expedition of Dr. Mawson,** 7000. from New South Wales Government, and 19,000. subscribed locally, 369; 5000. from the Commonwealth of Australia, 6000. from the Victorian Government, 388
- Canada:** McGill University, land costing 200,000., from Sir W. Macdonald, 64
- Greece:** 40,000. to Found a School at Athens on the Lines of Eton or Harrow, 10,000. for a School for Girls in Cephalonia, and 65,000. for other Educational Objects in Athens and Cephalonia, by the will of M. Marino Corgialeagno, a British Subject, 168
- India:** Benares, 30 Lakhs of Rupees (200,000.) for a Residential Hindu University, collected, 541; Bombay, Two and a Quarter Lakhs of Rupees for the Library of the Science Institute, Rao Saheb Vasanji Trikamji, 305
- South African College,** Cape Town, his Herbarium and Library with 27,000. for upkeep and extension, also 21,000. for Scholarships, by the will of the late Dr. Harry Bolus, 65
- United States:** Astronomical Fellowship of 200. a Year to a Woman, Nantucket Maria Mitchell Association, 254; California University, Increases in Salaries, 305; Cobleskill Agricultural College, 10,000. from New York Legislature, 270; Durham, N.C., Trinity College, 32,000. from the Messrs. Duke, 32; Harvard University, 20,000. from the Class of 1886, 5000. for Scholarships from Mr. W. J. Riley, 574; Illinois University, 703,860. State Legislature Grant, and other Additions to Income, 32; Indiana Medical College, 6000. by will of Dr. W. Flynn, 542; National Department of Agriculture, 3,094,127., for this year, appropriated out of the United States Treasury, 565; Nevada State University, 50,000. for a Library and Administration Building, Mr. Clarence Mackay and Friends, 134; Oswego Normal School, 28,000. from New York Legislature, 270; Princeton University, 20,000., 64; Syracuse University, 8000. from Mr. J. G. Archbold, 270; 11,000. for a State College of Forestry, 373; Yale University, 4000. for General Research in Study of Diseases, 2000. for the Clinic, 2000. for the Peruvian Exploration Fund, 32
- Giraffes, Two Undescribed, R. Lydekker, F.R.S., 484
- Gold:** Attempt to Work Alluvial Goldfield in East Sutherland, 51; the Forbes-Parkes Goldfield, New South Wales, E. C. Andrews, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., 464; General Report on Tanami Goldfield and District (North-western Central Australia), L. C. E. Gee, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., 464
- Golden Bough,** the: a Study in Magic and Religion, Prof. J. G. Frazer, 71
- Grasses, New, from Bombay, R. K. Bhide, 474
- Grouse in Health and in Disease:** Report of the Committee of Inquiry, 544
- Gypsies:** Gypsies of Central Russia, D. F. D. Ranking, E. Wittich, 190; Primitive Lathe used by Gypsy Spoon Makers, J. Teutsch, 190
- Gyro-compass,** the Anschütz, C. V. Boys, F.R.S., 83
- Harmonic Analysis, Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, 55
- Hashish or Indian Hemp, A. Lucas, 125
- Heat:** Spontaneous Vibrations of a Bar fixed at the Ends and Impermeable to Heat, J. Boussinesq, 272; Applied Thermodynamics for Engineers, Prof. W. D. Ennis, 173; Transport of Metallic Particles under the Action of Heat, G. Reboul, E. G. de Bollemont, 507
- Heredity:** Inheritance of Character in Zea Mays, T. Burt-Davy, 136; Inheritance of Heterostyly and Colour in *Primula sinensis*, R. P. Gregory, 18; Heredity in Plants, Prof. F. E. Weiss, 542; see also Genetics
- History:** a History of England for Schools, with Documents, Problems, and Exercises, M. W. Keatinge, N. L. Frazer, 449; Calendar of Papers in Washington Archives relating to the Territories of the United States (to 1873), D. W. Parker, 440
- Horse Breeding,** Genetics of, C. C. Hurst, 534
- Hurricane on South Carolina-Georgia Coast,** August 27-28, 527
- Hybrids:** the Graft Hybrid *Laburnum Adami*, W. J. Bean, 256; Is the Law of Uniformity of Hybrids of the First Generation Absolute? M. Gard, 102; Graft Hybrids, R. P. Gregory, 371
- Hydrodynamics:** Resistance to Flow of Water through Passages having Divergent Boundaries, Prof. A. H. Gibson, 203; Lehrbuch der technischen Physik: vol. iii., Technische Hydromechanik, Prof. Hans Lorenz, 7
- Imperial Institute, Scientific Work, 537
- India:** the Goddess Stambhesvari, B. C. Mazumdar, 170; Rural Economy of the Bombay Deccan, Mr. Keatinge, 192; Gadadhara, Prince of Indian Schoolmen, Dr. S. C. Vidyabhusana, 340; Economic Products of India, 424; Abor Expedition, 526; Indian Census Instructions, E. A. Gait, 526
- Insects Feeding on "Slime Flux" of Trees,** J. A. Gillett, W. J. B., 516
- Institution of Mechanical Engineers,** Swiss Meeting, 160
- Ionisation of the Atmosphere,** Dr. V. F. Hess, Dr. G. von Sensel, 200; Ionisation produced by Magneto-kathode Rays, Prof. A. Righi, 426
- Ions, the Mass of the Gaseous,** W. Duane, 238
- Iron Bort,** J. R. Sutton, 550
- Irrigation:** Irrigation in Egypt: Silt carried by the Flood Waters of the Nile, Messrs. Bury and Pollard, 125; Irrigation on the Indus, E. S. Bellasis, 344
- Kathode Rays produced in Electric Incandescent Lamps,** L. Houllévigue, 34

- Kinematolor of Etna in Eruption, C. Urban, 526
 Kinematography, Three-colour, Dr. C. E. Kenneth Mees, 556
 Kingfishers, Destruction of, near London, F. J. Stubbs, 347
 Kingston-upon-Hull, the Evolution of, as shown by its Plans, Thomas Sheppard, 549
 Knee-jerk, the, Dr. W. A. Jolly, 261
- Laboratory Attendants, Available, G. E. Reiss, 78
 Lagos Harbour Improvement, 336
 Language of Bushmen Tribes North of the Orange River, Miss D. L. Bleek, 136
 Length, a Silica Standard of, Dr. G. W. C. Kaye, 66
 Library and the Specialist, the, 222; "the Writer of the Article," 484
 Lichens: Monograph of the British Lichens: a Descriptive Catalogue of the Species in the Department of Botany, British Museum, Part ii., Miss Anne Lorrain Smith, 175; Lichens (Clare Island Survey), Miss A. Lorrain Smith, 425; Californian Lichens, A. W. C. Herre, 303
- Light:
General: Elementary Light: Theoretical and Practical, W. H. Topham, 547; Absorption of Light by Inorganic Salts, Dr. R. A. Houstoun, Alex. R. Brown, J. S. Anderson, 67; Binocular, the "Ross Bird-stalker" Stereo-prism, C. Dixon, 97
Special: Conditions under which Light produced by Diffraction at a Plane Grating can be made to give Interference Fringes, Prof. C. Barus and his Son, 495; Energy Necessary to produce the Unit of Luminous Intensity, H. Buisson, Ch. Fabry, 169; Filters, Orthochromatic, 380; Illumination, Committee dealing with Hygienic Aspects of, in France, 333; Intensities of different Radiations of a Mercury Vapour Lamp, Measure of, H. Buisson, Ch. Fabry, 34, 102; Models to show Optical Properties of Rock-forming Minerals, E. E. Lowe, 371; Organisms, Light and the Behaviour of, Prof. S. O. Mast, 209; Photometric Flame Standards, Atmospheric Corrections, W. J. A. Butterfield and others, 336; Refractions at the Surface of a Lake, Mirages, and *Fata Morgana*, Prof. F. A. Forel, 237; Refractive Indices of Crystalline Liquid, P. Gaubert, 442; Refractive Index of a Liquid, Determination of, G. N. Pingriff, 551; Rotatory Power, Specific, of Camphor dissolved in Acetone, H. Malosse, 68; Waves, Small Longitudinal Material, accompanying Light Waves, Prof. J. H. Poynting, 237
Physiological Optics: Intensity of Sensation produced on the Retina by Light of Short Duration, A. Blondel, J. Rey, 257; Sensibility of the Eye to Variations of Wavelength, Dr. W. Watson, 67
- Lightning: Photograph of Multiple Lightning Flash, A. E. Walby, 180; Frequency of Lightning Flashes, H. O. Weller, 485
 Lilies, A. Grove, 380
 Lissajous'sche Stimmgabelkurven in stereoskopischer Darstellung, J. W. N. Le Heux, 278
 Logic: a New Law of Thought and its Logical Bearings, E. E. Constance Jones, Prof. Stout, 212
- Magnetic Declination, Conventional Projection for Conveniently representing Lines of, Prof. Maurer, 256
 Magnetic Field, Influence of, on Sparking Potential, Prof. A. Righi, 46
 Magnetic Observations, Various, 305; at Wilhelmshaven, 458
 Magnetic Properties of Stalloy, H. R. Hamley, A. L. Rossiter, 459
 Magnetic Rôle of Water in the Constitution of some Solid Hydrates, Mlle. E. Feytis, 576
 Magnetic Ship *Carnegie's Voyage* from Colombo to Mauritius, 389
 Magnetic Storms, Non-simultaneity of Sudden, R. L. Faris, 78; Simultaneity of certain Sudden, Prof. Kr. Birkeland, 483; Correction, 562
 Magnetisation Coefficients of Gold, M. Hanriot and F. Raoult, 135
 Magnetism: Hall's Phenomenon and the Transversal Thermomagnetic Effect in Graphite, E. van Aubel, 238, 442; Magnetismo à Elettricità, Francesco Grassi, 547
 Man: see Anthropology, Ethnology, and Universal Races Congress
 Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society: Catalogue of the Serial Publications in the Library, C. L. Barnes, A. P. Hunt, 76
 Maori Race, List of Papers relating to, 456
 Maps: Map of the World on the Scale of One-millionth, Deformations resulting from the Mode of Construction of the International, Ch. Lallemand, 442; see also Geography
 Marriage, Totemism, and Religion: an Answer to Critics, the Rt. Hon. Lord Avebury, 71
 Marriages between First Cousins, Sir G. H. Darwin, K.C.B., F.R.S., 478
 Mathematical Teaching, Meeting of the International Commission on, at Milan, 254, 455
 Mathematics:
General: die Grundlehren der höheren Mathematik, Prof. G. Helm, 9; Mathematical and Physical Papers by the Rt. Hon. Sir William Thomson, Baron Kelvin, O.M., P.C., G.C.V.O., &c., edited by Sir J. Larmor, Sec. R.S., M.P., 341; Principia Mathematica, Dr. A. N. Whitehead, F.R.S., B. Russell, F.R.S., 273; Sociedad Matemática Española, 561
Special: Diophantus of Alexandria: a Study in the History of Greek Algebra, Sir T. L. Heath, K.C.B., 208; Factor-Table for the First Ten Millions containing the Smallest Factor of every Number not Divisible by 2, 3, 5, or 7 between the Limits 0 and 10,017,000, Derrick N. Lehmer, 178; Harmonic Analysis, New Method by Algebraic Summation of Determined Ordinates, Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S., 102; Hyperbolic Functions, Arithmetic of, Rollo Appleyard, 485; Erratum, 529; Integrals, a Class of Parametric, and their Application in the Theory of Fourier Series, Dr. W. H. Young, 66; Micro-organisms, Rate of Multiplication of: a Mathematical Study, Dr. A. G. M'Kendrick, Dr. Kesava Pai, 203; Numbers, Memoir on the Theory of the Partitions of, Major P. A. MacMahon, 65; Numbers, Mersenne's, H. J. Woodall, 78; see also Geometry and Quaternions
Mathematics at the British Association: Mersenne's Numbers, Lieut.-Col. A. Cunningham, 498; Relations between Double Points and Branch Points of an Algebraic Curve, Prof. J. C. Fields, 499; Transformation of an Electro-magnetic Field into Itself, H. Bateman, 500; Report of B.A. Committee for Further Tabulation of Bessel and other Functions, Mr. Nicholson, 500; Theorem on Six Lines in Space, H. Bateman, 500; Canonical Form of an Orthogonal Substitution, H. Hilton, 500; Theorems on Adjoint Orders of Coincidence, Prof. J. C. Fields, 500
 Mechanical Science: Stress in a Plate Pierced with a Hole, and Subjected to Pull, Dr. K. Suyehiro, 372
Mechanical Science at the British Association: Prof. E. G. Coker, 469; Corrugation of Tramway Rails, Worby Beaumont, Alex. Siemens, Sir Wm. White, 470; Anschütz Gyro-Compass, Mr. Elphinstone, 470; Electric Drives for Screw Propellers, Mr. Mavor, Mr. Haigh, Sir Wm. White, Mr. Hawksley, 470; Human Susceptibility to Vibration, Capt. Sankey, Pollard Digby, 470; Modern Methods of Generating Power, Messrs. Marshall, Tookey, Day, and Rosenthal, 470; Manufacture of Nitrogen Products by Electric Power, Kilburn Scott and others, 470; Smoke Abatement, Dr. J. S. Owens, 470; New System of Continuous Transportation for Passenger and other Train Services, Yorath Lewis, 470; see also Wireless
 Mechanical Viscosity of Fluids, Dr. T. E. Stanton, 65
 Mechanics:
Elementary Statics and Dynamics: Leerboek der Werktuigkunde, F. J. Vaes, 7
Graphical Statics: die Theorie der Kräftepläne, Prof. H. E. Timerding, 7
 Mechanics and Heat: a Text-book for Colleges and Technical Schools, W. S. Franklin, Barry Macnutt, E. Edser, 210
 Motion: Le Mouvement: Mesures de l'Étendue et Mesures du Temps, Prof. J. Andrade, 274; Radius of Gyration of a Body, Laboratory Note on a Simple Method of finding the, W. G. Robson, 204; Vibra-

- tions of Systems having One Degree of Freedom, Prof. B. Hopkinson, 7
- Mécanique Sociale, Prof. Sp. C. Haret, 244
- Medical: Association, British, Birmingham Meeting, 156; Dictionary, Black's, 313; Research in India, 259
- Medicine: Reagents employed for Determination of Blood-stains in Legal Medicine, M. Bordas, 170; Research in Medicine: Address at London School of Medicine for Women, Sir Henry T. Butlin, Bart., 468
- Medusæ: Occurrence of a Fresh-water Medusa in Indian Streams, Dr. N. Annandale, 144, Lieut.-Col. A. Alcock, F.R.S., 214; Variation in the Medusa of *Moerisia lyonsi*, C. L. Boulenger, 67
- Mercury Vapour Lamps, Measures of Different Radiations from, Ch. Fabry and H. Buisson, 34, 102; V. Henri, 169, 272
- Metallography of Selenium-Antimony Systems, H. Pelabon, 238
- Metallurgy:
General: Small Machine for Grinding Metal Specimens for Microscopic Examination, Messrs. R. and J. Beck, Ltd., 192; Assaying and Metallurgical Analysis, E. L. Rhead, Prof. A. H. Sexton, 213; The Institute of Metals, Annual Meeting at Newcastle-on-Tyne: Address by the Lord Mayor (Sir W. H. Stephenson), 440; Endurance of Metals, E. M. Eden, W. N. Rose, F. L. Cunningham, 562
- Alloys*: Errors of Cooling Curves for Alloys, H. C. Hayes, 20; Electrical Conductivity and Constitution of Alloys, Dr. W. M. Guertler, 440; Volume Changes in Alloys of Copper with Tin, J. L. Haughton, Prof. T. Turner, 440; Alloys of Aluminium and Zinc, Dr. W. Rosenhain, S. L. Archbutt, 441
- Brass, Corrosion of, Paul T. Bruhl, 441
- Brazed Joint, Failure of a, Prof. H. Louis, 440
- Copper*: Mechanical Properties of Hard-drawn Copper, D. R. Pye, 440; Extraction of Gases from Copper Heated in a Vacuum, Marcel Guichard, 102; Extraction of Gases from Copper by a Chemical Reaction, and Estimation of Oxygen, M. Guichard, 169
- Iron*: Specificity of Various Combinations of Iron from the Point of View of their Peroxidasic Properties, J. Wolff, E. de Stœcklin, 102; Non-cementation of Iron by Solid Carbon, G. Charpy, S. Bonnerot, 576
- Nickel Steels, Modifications undergone by, after Prolonged Heating, and the Action of the Time, 135
- Non-ferrous Metals in Railway Work, G. Hughes, 440
- Steel*: Use of Combustion under Pressure for estimating Carbon in Steel, P. Mahier, E. Goutal, 408; Influence of Carbon on Corrosion of Steel, British Association Committee, 435
- Meteorites: Canyon Diablo, or Coon Butte, Meteorites, C. R. Keyes, 91; Meteorite which fell in the Nile Delta, Dr. W. F. Hume, 392
- Meteorological: Committee Parliamentary Report for Year ending March 31, 370; Observations at Bremen, Prof. W. Grosse, 458; Office Weather Summary for First Half of 1911, 19; for June 4-September 2, 334; Photographs: Appeal from U.S. Weather Bureau, 53; Reports and Year-books: Vienna, London, Liverpool, Norway, Toronto, Bremen, 95, 338
- Meteorology:
 Meteorology at the British Association: the Earth as a Radiator, Prof. W. J. Humphreys, 498; Radiation producing Aurora, L. Vegard, 498; Thunderstorms of July 28, 29, Dr. W. N. Shaw, 498; Effect of the Labrador Current upon Surface Temperature of the North Atlantic, Commander C. Hepworth, 498; Models of Upper-air Currents, Dr. Shaw, 498; Water-vapour in the Atmosphere on Clear Days, Dr. Humphreys, 408; Ascents in Ireland, E. Gold, 408; Use of Diagrams in Classification of Climate, Dr. Ball, Mr. Craig, 498
- Electric Phenomena*: Investigation of the Electrical State of the Upper Atmosphere, A. J. Makawer and others, 33; Rainless Thunderstorms, A. A. M., E. G., 278; Dr. John Aitken, F.R.S., 346
- Halo, a Zenith, C. Fitzhugh Talman, E. Gold, 10
- Ocean Charts, U.S. Weather Bureau, 458
- Rain and Hail*: Jelly Rain, M. D. Hill, 10; Probable Summer Rainfall in N.E. England, 1911, R. C. Mossman, 19; Distribution of Rain in a Barometric Depression, R. Corless, 55; Salt Rain, W. H. Hammond, 257; the Drought, 301; Remarkable Hailstorm in Pyrenees, D. W. Wheeler, 301; Rainfall in the Summer of 1911, Alex. B. MacDowall, 416; Rainfall in the Summer of 1911 and 1912, Dr. Hugh R. Mill, 450; Rainfall Reports for German Protectorates in W. and S.W. Africa, 458; British Rainfall, 1910, Dr. H. R. Mill, 481
- Summer of 1911, Charles Harding, 489
- Temperature*: Temperature of Italy, 55; Hot Days in 1911, A. B. MacDowall, 485; R. Corless, 516; H. E. Soper, E. Gold, 550
- Wind*: Cyclonic Storms of the Indian Ocean, 19; the Upper Trade-winds, Dr. W. van Bemmelen, 415
- Microscopy: Structure of Scales from *Thermobia domestica* (Packard), Mr. Strachan, 67; die Lehre der Bildentstehung im Mikroskop von Ernst Abbe, E. Lummer, F. Reiche, 141; New Colour Reagent for Callose, M. Tsvett, 340; Leitfaden für das mikroskopisch-zoologische Praktikum, Prof. W. Stempel, 346; Dark-ground Illumination and Ultra-microscopic Vision, Messrs. Leitz, 494
- Milk Testing: a Simple, Practical Handbook for Dairy Farmers, Estate Agents, Consumers, &c., C. W. Walker-Tisdale, 179
- Milk Yield in Cattle, Inheritance of, Prof. Wilson, 534
- Mine Rescue Apparatus, Physiological Aspects, Dr. Fraser Harris, 156
- Mineral Acids, New Regulations for Sale of, 455
- Mineral Industry of Rhodesia, J. P. Johnson, 511
- Mineral Veins, Brecciation in, F. H. Butler, 33
- Mineralogy: Praktikum der experimentellen Mineralogie mit Berücksichtigung der kristallographischen und chemischen Grenzgebiete, Prof. E. Sommerfeldt, 513
- Minerals: Minerals, W. F. Kirby, 179; Iron Bort, a New Mineral from Kimberley, J. R. Sutton, 314, 550; Non-metallic: die wichtigsten Lagerstätten der Nicht-Erze, Dr. O. Stutzer, 107; Zirkelite from Ceylon, G. S. Blake, 32
- Mining: Gold Mining in the Transvaal: "James Forrest" Lecture at the Institution of Civil Engineers, Dr. F. H. Hatch, 27; Inspection of Burketown, N.W. Queensland, L. C. Ball, 527; Economics of Tube Milling, H. Standish Ball, 575
- Mississippi Navigation Improvement, 152
- Mites, Plant-inhabiting, of a Useful Nature, Prof. G. F. Scott-Elliot, 457
- Morbology: Crown-gall in Plants and Malignant Animal Tumours, Resemblances, E. F. Smith, 371; Dropsy Epidemic in Calcutta, Major G. D. W. Greig, 259; Pathogenic Protozoa, Common, in British East Africa, R. Eustace Montgomery (Veterinary Bacteriologist for British E. Africa), Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 536; Rabies: Preparation of a Safe Anti-rabic Vaccine, Lieut.-Col. Sir D. Semple, 259; Tetanus, Relation of, to Injection of Quinine, Lieut.-Col. Sir D. Semple, 259; Ticks, Transmission of East (African) Coast Fever by, A. Theiler, 508; Unknown Disease in Manchuria, Outbreak of, 333; Trypanosomes, Action of Oxazine (Triaminophenazonium Chloride) on, A. Laveran, M. Roudsky, 169; Transmission of Trypanosomes, Dr. Taute, Chagas, 395; Are Trypanosomes Latent in their Vertebrate Hosts? A. Laveran, 575
- Morphology of Gymnosperms, Prof. J. M. Coulter, Prof. C. J. Chamberlain, 171; Morphology of the Vertebrates, Prof. L. Vialleton, 412
- Mosquitoes: a Monograph of the Anopheline Mosquitoes of India, Dr. S. P. James, Dr. W. G. Liston, 511
- Mosses Collected by the Antarctic Expedition of the *Pourquoi-Pas?* J. Cardot, 473
- Museum Conference at Liverpool: Educational Value of Museums for Schools, Dr. Clubb; Arrangement of English Plants according to their Habit, W. S. Laverock, &c., 563
- Museums Association, Brighton Conference, 132
- Museums, Utility, Lord Sudely, 559
- Music: Chippewa Music, Miss F. Densmore, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 97; Eskimo Music, Herren Thuren and Thalbitzer, 261; Shan and Palung Jew's Harps from the Northern States (Bengal), J. Coggin Brown, 474
- Musk-rats, N. Hollister, 18

- National Physical Laboratory, Opening of the National Experimental Tank, 57
- Natural History: Fauna and Flora of Boulder County, Colorado, Various, 336; Expedition to Colombia organised by American Museum of Natural History, 369; a Gilbert White Manuscript, Wilfred Mark Webb, 382
- Nature: Nature's Pageant: the Story of the Seasons, Margaret Cameron, 213; the Airy Way, George A. B. Dewar, 209; the Open Book of Nature: an Introduction to Nature-study, Rev. Chas. A. Hall, 43; the Nature Lover's Handbook, Richard Kearton and others, 179; Comparative Studies of Nature in Eastern and Western States (U.S.A.), S. D. Kirkham, 143
- Naval Architecture, Jubilee Meetings of the Institution of, 56
- Naval Architecture, Scientific Study of, in Germany, Prof. O. Flamm, 200; *see also* Ships
- New Guinea: Explorations in Dutch New Guinea: Lecture at the Royal Geographical Society, Capt. C. G. Rawling, 25
- New Zealand: Through South Westland: a Journey to the Haast and Mount Aspiring, A. Maud Moreland, 317
- Nicaragua, Engineering Problems in, T. L. Carter, 372
- Nobel Prize for Medicine awarded to Prof. Allvar Gullstrand, of Upsala, 558
- Nuclear Osmosis as a Factor in the Mechanism of Mitosis, 203
- Nutrition of the Algæ, O. Richter, 141
- Olive Trees, Dora Barfield, 551
- Open-air Treatment: the "Starnook," Dr. S. A. Knopf, 334
- Optics: *see* Light and Spectroscopy
- Orchids, Recent Phases of Culture, M. J. Constantine, 255
- Ordnance Survey, Col. C. F. Close, C.M.G., R.E., appointed Director-General, 333
- Ovarian Dermoid Cyst in which Teeth of Two Dentitions are Visible, Dr. H. Bluntschli, 560
- Ovariectomy in Pigs, Messrs. Marshall and Mackenzie, 535
- Oxford, Scientific Progress in the University of, 196
- Palaeobotany: Structure and Affinities of *Metaclepsydropsis* (*Zygopteris*) *duplex* (Williamson), Dr. W. T. Gordon, 203; the Recognition of Palaeobotany, 280; New Genus, *Stormbergia*, from Cape Colony, Prof. A. C. Seward, 391; Plants of Coal Measures, R. Kidston, F.R.S., 418
- Palaeontology:
- General*: The Culm of S. Devon, F. G. Collins, E. A. N. Arber, G. C. Crick, 33; les Grottes de Grimaldi (Baoussé-Raoussé), Prof. M. Boule, Dr. William Wright, 112; Advances in Reptilian Palaeontology, 196
- Special*: *Branchiosaurus*, New Species of the Stegocephalian Genus, from N.W. Saxony, G. Schönfeld, 495; Crocodilian Skull from the Cretaceous of Montana, C. W. Gilmore, 495; Dinosaurs, Lengths of Bones of, F. A. Lucas, 18; Various, 196; Skull of Horned Dinosaur added to the British Museum (Natural History), 301; Elephants, Fossil, of Russia, Marie Pavlow, 229; Hipparion, New Species of, from the Upper Tertiary of Samos, Prof. Studer, 527; *Iguanodon mantelli*, Discovery of Remains of, in the Wealden Beds of the Isle of Wight (British Association Paper), R. W. Hooley, 439; *Pithecanthropus-Schichten* auf Java, die: Geologische und Palaeontologische Ergebnisse der Trinil Expedition, Frau Lenore Selenka, Prof. Max Blanckenhorn, Dr. A. Keith, 49; Primates, Adaptation of the, Prof. F. B. Loomis, 370; *Traquairia*: a Puzzling Fossil Organism, Mrs. D. H. Scott, 527
- Palestine and its Transformation, Prof. E. Huntington, 544
- Panama Canal, Hydraulic Excavation, 426
- Paralysis, Infantile, Dr. Levaditi, 494
- Partridges and Partridge Manors, Capt. A. Maxwell, 481
- Pathology: the Respiratory Exchanges in Chronic Articular Rheumatism and the Modifications which they Undergo by Muscular Exercise Electrically Stimulated, J. Bergonié, 102
- Pearl Industry in the Bay of Ago, Mr. Mikimoto, 53
- Pendulum Clocks and their Errors, H. R. A. Mallock, 66; Suggested New Form of Mercury Pendulum, H. Streele, 228
- Permeameter, a Friction, W. H. F. Murdoch, 501
- Petroleum: Methods and Apparatus used in Petroleum Testing, Dr. J. A. Harker, W. F. Higgins, 501; Fallacies in the Theory of the Organic Origin of Petroleum, E. Coste, 575
- Pharmaceutical Conference, British, at Portsmouth, 163
- Pharmacy: Trypan Blue for Bovine Piroplasmiasis, 337; How to become a Pharmacist in Great Britain, J. Humphrey, 482; Source of Chinese Medical Rhubarb, Dr. C. C. Hosseus, 560
- Philosophy: Early Essays on Social Philosophy, Auguste Comte, H. D. Hutton, F. Harrison, 346
- Phonetic Alphabet, Plea for the National, D. Jones, 456
- Photography: Photographs of Ordinary Objects taken with the Sun's Invisible Radiations, C. Flammarion, 20; Development of Photographic Images after Fixing, A. and L. Lumière, A. Seyewitz, 102
- Photomicrography, J. E. Barnard, 309
- Physics, General:
- Collected Papers*: Mathematics and Physics at the British Association, 498; General Physics at the British Association, 501; Mathematical and Physical Papers by the Rt. Hon. Sir William Thomson, Baron Kelvin, O.M., P.C., G.C.V.O., &c., Edited by Sir J. Larmor, Sec.R.S., M.P., 341; *Gesammelte Abhandlungen von Friedrich Kohrausch*, Erster Band, 509
- Text-books*: A Text-book of Physics, H. E. Hurst, R. T. Lattey, E. Edser, 210; a College Text-book of Physics, Prof. A. L. Kimball, 547; Intermediate Physics: Prepared in Accordance with the New Regulations of Indian Universities, Prof. P. L. Narasu, 547; Elementary Text-book of Physics, Dr. R. Wallace Stewart, 547; Practical Physics: an Elementary Course for Schools, J. Talbot, 547
- Miscellaneous*: Life and Scientific Work of Peter Guthrie Tait, Dr. Cargill G. Knott, 35; Work of the Physikalisches-Technische Reichsanstalt in 1910, E. S. Hodgson, 230; the Progress of Physics during 33 Years (1875-1908), Prof. A. Schuster, F.R.S., Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 375; Working Hypothesis *v.* Collection of Bare Facts, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 416
- Physiological Aspects of Mine Rescue Apparatus, Dr. Fraser Harris, 156
- Physiological Light in *Pholas dactylus*, R. Dubois, 576
- Physiological Optics: *see* Light
- Physiology: die Elemente des Herzmuskels, Prof. A. Dietrich, 313; Functions of the Hypophysis Cerebri, a Small Organ at the Base of the Brain, Messrs. Goetsch, Cushing, and Jacobson, 54; the Animals and Man: an Elementary Text-book of Zoology and Human Physiology, Prof. V. L. Kellogg, Miss McCracken, 270; Adipolymphoid Bodies, Function of the Adipose Reserve, P. Kennel, 340; Human Physiology, Prof. L. Luciani, Frances A. Welby, 140; Occurrence of Chromatic Diminution in other Tissues than Germ Cells, Prof. E. Rohde, 256
- Physiology at the British Association*: Opening Address by Prof. J. S. Macdonald, 360; Committee on Anæsthetics; Committee on Dissociation of Oxyhæmoglobin at High Temperatures; Discussion on Inhibition, Prof. C. S. Sherrington, F.R.S., Dr. John Tait, Dr. Keith Lucas; Discussion on Ventilation, Dr. L. Hill, F.R.S., Prof. Zuntz, &c.; Influence of Iodoform, Chloroform, &c., on Phagocytosis, Prof. H. J. Hamburger; Blood Vessels and Cells, Dr. J. Tait, Mr. J. A. Hewitt; Photography of Emigration of Leucocytes, W. W. Waller; Heat Coagulation of Proteins, Dr. Harriette Chick, Dr. C. J. Martin, F.R.S.; Physiology of Gas Production in Connection with the Gas Bladder of Bony Fishes, Dr. W. N. F. Woodland; Heat Production and Body Temperature during Rest and Work, Prof. J. S. Macdonald, Dr. J. E. Chapman; Carbon Dioxide Output during Decerebrate Rigidity, Dr. H. E. Roaf; Frequency of Colour-blindness in Males, Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green; Paramnesia, Prof. G. J. Stokes; Nutritive Value of Whole Meal and White Bread, Miss Mav Yates; 533
- Physiology, Plant: an Introduction to Vegetable Physiology, Prof. J. Reynolds Green, F.R.S., 449; Practical Plant Physiology, Prof. F. Keeble, M. C. Rayner, 75

- Physiology of Speech: Pronunciation of English by Foreigners: a Course of Lectures on the Physiology of Speech, Dr. Geo. J. Burch, J. G. McKendrick, 246
- Physiology of Submarine Work: Evening Discourse at the British Association, Leonard Hill, F.R.S., 567
- Pigs, some East African, C. W. Woodhouse, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 536
- Plague in England, Prof. W. J. Simpson, C.M.G., 249: see also Sanitary
- Plums: Inquiry into Gametic Composition with View of putting Raising of New Plums on a Scientific Basis, W. J. Backhouse, 534
- Poisons and Antipoisons, M. Arthus, Boleslawa-Stawska, 238
- Pole, North, Ice-drift near, O. A. Åkesson, 19
- Polynesian Wanderings, the, William Churchill, Sidney H. Ray, 195, 382
- Porous Porcelain Filters, F. Grenet, 494
- Potato, Sweet, *Ipomoea Batatas*, Dr. B. H. A. Groth, 88
- Potatoes: the Organism *Spongospora subterranea* producing "Corky" Scab of Potatoes, T. G. B. Osborn, 55; Bacterial Diseases of the Potato Plant in West Ireland, Dr. Pethybridge, 535
- Pottery from Western China of First Century B.C. and onwards, 390; Evolution of English Pottery, H. Stuart Page, 424
- Psychology: the Essentials of Mental Measurement, Dr. Wm. Brown, 411; Emotions and Morals, Dr. Wm. Brown, 493; Personality and Telepathy, F. C. Constable, 41; Proceedings of the American Society for Psychical Research: a Case of Hysteria, Dr. W. H. Hamilton and others, 549; Psychical Research, New Evidences in, J. Arthur Hill, 41; Experiment on Unconscious Imitation of Handwriting, D. Staret, 190; a Text-book of Psychology, Prof. E. B. Titchener, 211; Lectures on the Experimental Psychology of the Thought-processes, Prof. E. B. Titchener, 211; Technique de Psychologie Expérimentelle de Toulouse, Vaschide et Piéron, Éd. Toulouse, H. Piéron, 346
- Psychology, Animal: Mental Processes of the Rhesus Monkey, W. T. Shepherd, 53
- Quaternions as the Result of Algebraic Operations, Dr. A. L. Baker, 414
- Radiant Matter, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 98
- Radio-activity: the β Rays of the Radium Group, J. Danysz, 238; the Nature of γ Rays, Prof. T. H. Laby, P. Burbidge, 144; Molecular Weight of the Thorium Emanation, May S. Leslie, 238
- Radiography: Detection of Duodenal Obstruction after a Bismuth Meal, Dr. A. C. Jordan, 54; Disease in Bone and its Detection by the X-Rays, E. W. H. Shenton, 448; Identification of Charred Bodies by X-Rays, F. de Courmelles, 576
- Radium: Variation of the Ratio of the Amounts of Radium and Uranium in Radio-active Minerals, Miss Ellen Gleditsch, 257; Radium Emanation Content of Soil Gases and its Escape into the Atmosphere, Prof. J. Joly and L. B. Smyth, 101, 458; Radium Emanation for Air near Ground, Mr. Kinoshita and others, 458; Action of Niton (the Radium Emanation) on Thorium Salts, Sir Wm. Ramsay, K.C.B., 271; Necessity for an International Standard of Radium, Prof. Rutherford, 89
- Railways: System of Continuous Transportation for Train Services, Yorath Lewis, 470
- Rainbows, Miniature: E. Hart, 314; B. P. H., 348; A. L. Leach, 382; Ed. A. Martin, 450; Richard Coulson, 551
- Rats, Method of Destruction in Java, M. de Kruffyf, 335; Rate of Propagation of the Brown Rat, N. Miller, 560
- Relativity Principle, Simplified, P. Gruner, 304; das Relativitätsprinzip, Dr. M. Laue, 413; Principle of Relativity: British Association Discussion, E. Cunningham, Dr. W. F. G. Swann, H. Bateman, P. Zeeman, Prof. A. E. H. Love, Dr. C. V. Burton, 500
- Religious Dances at Tangiers, G. E. Holt, 494
- Reptiles of all Lands, R. L. Ditmars, 335
- Reviews and Our Book Shelf:
- Aëronautics*: The *Aéroplane*, Past, Present, and Future, C. Grahame-White and H. Harper, 245; *Aërial Locomotion*, E. H. Harper, A. Ferguson, 213; the Principles of *Aëroplane Construction*, R. Kennedy, 311; *Aëronautical Society of Great Britain: First Report of the Bird Committee*, Rt. Hon. Lord Rayleigh, O.M., F.R.S., 181; *Elementary Aëronautics, or the Science and Practice of Aërial Machines*, A. P. Thurston, 311
- Agriculture*: Apples and Pears, G. Bunyard, 380; Cane Sugar: a Text-book on the Agriculture of the Sugar Cane, the Manufacture of Cane Sugar, and the Analysis of Sugar House Products, Noël Deerr, 73; Text-book of Egyptian Agriculture, G. P. Foaden, F. Fletcher (Editors), and others, 445; die praktische Bodenuntersuchung, Prof. E. Heine, 482; (1) *Handbuch der landwirthschaftlichen Bakteriologie*, (2) *Landwirthschaftlich-bakteriologisches Praktikum*, Dr. F. Löhnis, 480; *Lessons on Soil*, Dr. E. J. Russell, 414; *Journal of the South-Eastern Agricultural College*, Wye, Kent, 184; the Sugar Industry of Mauritius: a Study in Correlation, including a Scheme of Insurance against Cyclones, A. Walter, 344; *Dry Farming: a System of Agriculture for Countries under a Low Rainfall*, Dr. J. A. Widtsoe, 543; *School of Agriculture, Cambridge: a Course of Practical Work in Agricultural Chemistry for Senior Students*, Prof. T. B. Wood, 312
- Anthropology*: Columbia University Contributions to Anthropology, vol. ii., Kwakiutl Tales, Franz Boas, 143; aus dem Werdegang der Menschheit: der Urmensch vor und während der Eiszeit in Europa, Dr. H. von Buttel-Reepen, Prof. A. Keith, 522; Anthropogenie oder Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen, Keimes- und Stammesgeschichte, Prof. E. Haeckel, 39; der Mensch: sein Ursprung und seine Entwicklung, Prof. W. Leche, 39; la Race Slave, Statistique, Démographie, Anthropologie, Prof. Lubos Niederle and Louis Léger, 522; *Annals of the South African Museum: the Stone Ages of South Africa, &c.*, Dr. L. Péringuey, A. L. Du Toit, and Dr. F. C. Shrubbsall, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 450; *Versuch einer anthropologischen Monographie des Kantons Schaffhausen speziell des Klettgaues*, Franz Scherz, Prof. A. Keith, 522; *Anthropological Report on the Edo-speaking Peoples of Nigeria*, N. W. Thomas, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 105
- Archaeology*: The Prehistoric Period in South Africa, J. P. Johnson, 183; the Stone Age in North America: an *Archæological Encyclopædia*, W. K. Moorehead, 409
- Art*: The Art of the Goldsmith and Jeweller: a Treatise for Students and Practical Men, T. B. Wigley, J. H. Stansbie, 212
- Artillery*: Modern Artillery in the Field, Colonel H. A. Bethell, 478
- Astronomy*: *Essai de Cosmogonie tourbillonnaire*, E. Belot, 175; *Publications of the Astronomical and Astrophysical Society of America*, C. P. Butler, 394; *Scientific Papers*, vol. iv.: *Periodic Orbits and Miscellaneous Papers*, Sir George Howard Darwin, K.C.B., F.R.S., 477; *Vergleichende Mond- und Erdkunde*, Prof. S. Günther, 2; *Petit Traité d'Astronomie pratique*, Commandant Ch. Henrionnet, 128; *Star-lore for Teachers: Suggestions for the Teaching of Astronomy by Direct Observation, Experiment, and Deduction*, B. Lowerison, 142; *Transit Instrument: Notes on the Use of the Portable Reversible, and the Method of Calculation of the Observations*, Captain C. E. Monro, 75; *Quelques Heures dans le Ciel*, Abbé Th. Moreux, 128; *Variable Star Observations*, Max Münder, 304; *Star Atlas and Telescopic Handbook for Students and Amateurs*, Arthur P. Norton, W. E. Rolston, 42; *les Progrès Récents de l'Astronomie (III.-1909)*, Prof. Paul Stroobant, 142; the *Star Pocket-book: or How to Find your Way at Night by the Stars*, R. Weatherhead, Sir R. Ball, 142
- Biology*: *Creative Evolution*, Prof. H. Bergson, Dr. A. Mitchell, 475; *Plant-life on Land, considered in some of its Biological Aspects*, Prof. F. O. Bower, F.R.S., 43; *Prinzipien der Physikalisch-Kausalen Blütenbiologie: in ihrer Anwendung auf Bau und Entstehung des Blütenapparates der Cruciferen*, Dr. A. Günthart, 378; die Konstitution der Protistenkerne, und ihre Bedeutung für die Zellenlehre, Prof. Max Hartmann, C. Clifford Dobell, 343; *Survival and Reproduction: a New Biological Outlook*, H. Keinheimer,

Reviews and Our Book Shelf (*continued*):

- Prof. J. S. Macdonald, 206; *Light and the Behaviour of Organisms*, Prof. S. O. Mast, 209; *History of Biology*, Dr. L. C. Miall, F.R.S., 8; *die Ernährung der Algen*, O. Richter, 141
- Botany:** *The Senior Botany*, Prof. F. Cavers, 513; *New Zealand Plants and their Story*, Dr. L. Cockayne, 109; *Morphology of Gymnosperms*, Prof. J. M. Coulter, Prof. C. J. Chamberlain, 171; *Australian Plants Suitable for Gardens, Parks, &c.*, W. R. Guilfoyle, 37; *British Ferns: a Pocket "Help" for the Collector*, F. G. Heath, 213; *Mikrographie des Holzes der auf Java vorkommenden Baumarten*, H. H. Janssonius, Prof. J. W. Moll, 514; *Memoirs of the University of California*, vol. ii.: *the Silva of California*, W. L. Jepson, 452; *a Critical Revision of the Genus Eucalyptus*, J. H. Maiden, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 244; *Monograph of the British Lichens: a Descriptive Catalogue of the Species in the Department of Botany*, British Museum, Part ii., Annie Lorrain Smith, 175; *Handbuch der systematischen Botanik*, Prof. R. R. von Wettstein, 308; *a (Polyglot) Dictionary of Plant Names*, H. L. Gerth van Wijk, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 205; *a Revised Catalogue of the Indigenous Flowering Plants and Ferns of Ceylon*, Dr. J. C. Willis, 549; *Studies of Trees and Flowers*, M. Wrigley, Annie L. Smith, 380
- Cellulose:** *Zur Kenntniss der Cellulosearten*, Dr. W. Schulz, 108; *Literatur der Zellstoff- und Papier-Chemie und der Papier-Technik im Jahre 1909*, Prof. C. G. Schwalbe, A. Lutz, 108
- Chemistry:** *A Course in Qualitative Chemical Analysis*, Prof. C. Baskerville, Dr. L. J. Curtman, 177; *Modern Industrial Chemistry*, from the German of H. Blucher, J. P. Millington, 75; *the Chemistry of Testing of Cement*, Dr. C. H. Desch, 38; *a Concise History of Chemistry*, T. P. Hilditch, 510; *die direkte Einführung von Substituenten in den Benzolkern: ein Beitrag zur Lösung des Substitutionsproblems in aromatischen Verbindungen*, Prof. A. F. Holleman, 3; *Inorganic Chemistry for Schools*, W. M. Hootton, 143; *Inorganic Chemistry*, Prof. F. S. Kipping, F.R.S., Prof. W. H. Perkin, F.R.S., 177; *Physikalisch-Chemische Praktikumsaufgaben*, Prof. G. Kümmell, 177; *die Beziehungen zwischen Farbe und Konstitution bei organischen Verbindungen*, Prof. H. Ley, 106; *Outlines of Experimental Chemistry*, Dr. E. B. Ludlam, H. Preston, 177; *Triumphs and Wonders of Modern Chemistry: a Popular Treatise in Non-technical Language*, Dr. G. Martin, 42; *the Chemistry of Synthetic Drugs*, P. May, 378; *Introduction to Chemistry*, W. Ostwald, W. T. Hall, R. S. Williams, 179; *Elementary Chemical Theory*, J. M. Wadmore, 177
- Crime:** *Science and the Criminal*, C. Ainsworth Mitchell, 60
- Crystallography:** *die Anwendung der stereographischen Projektion bei kristallographischen Untersuchungen*, Prof. H. E. Boeke, 414
- Divining Rods:** *Bibliographie der Wünschelrute*, Graf Carl v. Klinchowstroem, Prof. J. Wertheimer, 207
- Drawing:** *Practical Drawing*, T. S. Usherwood, 482
- Education:** *the Child's Inheritance: its Scientific and Imaginative Meaning*, Dr. G. Macdonald, 174; *République Argentine: Recensement général d'Éducation levé le 23 Mai 1900*, A. B. Martinez, Prof. J. A. Green, 421; *School Planning at Home and Abroad*, William H. Webb, 110
- Encyclopædia Britannica**, the, *a Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, Literature, and General Information: Eleventh Edition*, vols. xv.-xxix. (*Italy—Zymotic Diseases, and Index Volume*), 103
- Ethnography:** *Notes Ethnographiques sur les Peuples communément appelés Bakuba, ainsi que sur les Peuplades apparentées: les Bushongo*, E. Tordey, T. A. Joyce, N. H. Hardy, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 215
- Ethnology:** *Marriage, Totemism, and Religion: an Answer to Critics*, the Rt. Hon. Lord Avebury, 71; *the Suk: their Language and Folklore*, M. W. H. Beech, Sir C. Eliot, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 316; *Handbook of American Indian Lan-*
- guages*, Dr. F. Boas, 338; *Sidney H. Ray*, 338; *the Polynesian Wanderings: Tracks of the Migration deduced from an Examination of the Proto-Samoan Content of Efaté and other Languages of Melanesia*, W. Churchill, Sidney H. Ray, 195; *the Golden Bough: a Study in Magic and Religion: Part ii., Taboo and the Perils of the Soul*, Prof. J. G. Frazer, 71; *the Veddas*, Dr. C. G. Seligmann, (Mrs.) Brenda Z. Seligmann, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 185
- Evolution:** *Geddes (Prof. Patrick) and Prof. J. Arthur Thomson*, 548
- Ferments:** *Micro-organisms and Fermentation*, A. Jörgensen, S. H. Davies, 4
- Food:** *"What Shall I Eat?" : a Manual of Rational Feeding*, Dr. F. X. Gouraud, F. J. Rebman, 379; *Edible Fats and Oils*, W. H. Simmons and C. A. Mitchell, 546; *Milk Testing: a Simple, Practical Handbook*, C. W. Walker-Tisdale, 179; *Food and Feeding in Health and Disease*, Dr. C. Watson, 242
- Forestry:** *Schlich's Manual of Forestry*, Sir Wm. Schlich, K.C.I.E., F.R.S., 243
- Gardening:** *the Practical Flower Garden*, Mrs. Helena R. Ely, 247; *Lilies*, A. Grove, 380; *Rhododendrons and Azaleas*, Wm. Watson, 246
- Geography:** *a New Method of Coast-surveying*, Dr. J. Ball, 394; *la Haute-Loire et le Haut-Vivarais*, Marcellin Boule, 245; *Rapports Préliminaires sur les Travaux exécutés dans l'Antarctique par le Mission commandée par M. le Dr. Charcot de 1908 à 1910*, 217; *Highways and Byways in Cambridge and Ely*, Rev. E. Conybeare, 72; *Adventure, Sport, and Travel on the Tibetan Steppes*, W. N. Fergusson, 145; *Palestine and its Transformation*, Prof. E. Huntington, 544; *the Oxford Geographies: Junior Geography, Questions*, F. M. Kirk, *Statistical Appendix*, E. G. R. Taylor, 43; *Argentine Plains and Andine Glaciers*, Walter Larden, 383; *Through South Westland: a Journey to the Haast and Mount Aspiring, New Zealand*, A. Maud Moreland, 317; *L'Asie Centrale: Noti di Viaggio e Studi di un Diplomatico giapponese*, Tokujiro Nishi, Prof. L. Nocentini, 138; *Burma: a Handbook of Practical Information*, Sir J. George Scott, K.C.I.E., 248; *Physical Geography for Schools*, B. Smith, 312; *Cuba*, Irene A. Wright, 176
- Geology:** *the Coast Scenery of North Devon*, E. A. Newell Arber, 147; *Traité de Géologie*, Prof. Emile Haug, 241; *the Geology of Building Stones*, J. Allen Howe, 40; *the Building of the British Isles*, A. J. Jukes-Browne, F.R.S., 172; *Geologischer Führer durch das Mainzer Tertiärbecken*, Dr. C. Mordziol, 548; *Third and Final Report of the Royal Commission on Coast Erosion*, 187; *Geologische Charakterbilder*, Prof. Dr. H. Stille, 555; *the Geology of Water Supply*, Horace B. Woodward, F.R.S., 206
- History:** *a History of England for Schools*, M. W. Keatinge, N. L. Frazer, 449; *Calendar of Papers in Washington Archives relating to the Territories of the United States (to 1873)*, D. W. Parker, 449; *the Evolution of Kingston-upon-Hull*, Thomas Sheppard, 549
- Hydrography:** *Punjab Rivers and Works*, E. S. Bellasis, 344
- Mathematics:** *Quaternions as the Result of Algebraic Operations*, Dr. A. L. Baker, 414; *Conic Template for Junior Students of Conics*, J. T. Dufton, 482; *Diophantus of Alexandria: a Study in the History of Greek Algebra*, Sir T. L. Heath, K.C.B., 208; *die Grundlehren der höheren Mathematik*, Prof. G. Helm, 9; *Mathematical and Physical Papers by the Rt. Hon. Sir William Thomson, Baron Kelvin, O.M., P.C., G.C.V.O., &c.*, vols. iv. and v., edited by Sir Joseph Larmor, Sec.R.S., M.P., 341
- Mechanical Science:** *the Anschütz Gyro-Compass*, Messrs. Elliott Brothers and others, C. V. Boys, F.R.S., 83; *Electric Crane Construction*, Claude W. Hill, 411; *Gas Engines*, W. J. Marshall, Capt. H. R. Sankey, 5; *Text-book of Elementary Foundry Practice for Students in Colleges and Secondary Schools*, W. A. Richards, 448
- Medical Science:** *Black's Medical Directory*, 313; *Vorlesungen über vergleichende Anatomie*, Prof. O. Bütschli, 104; *Reports and Papers on Suspected Cases of Human Plague in E. Suffolk*, Drs. Bulstrode,

Reviews and Our Book Shelf (*continued*):

Martin, Roland, Petrie, and Macalister, Prof. W. J. Simpson, C.M.G., 249; Pharmacy: How to become a Pharmacist in Great Britain, J. Humphrey, 482; Flies as Carriers of Infection, Reports to Local Government Board, 222; Induced Cell-reproduction and Cancer: the Isolation of the Chemical Causes of Normal and of Augmented Asymmetrical Human Cell-division, H. C. Ross, J. W. Cropper, 1; Disease in Bone and its Detection by the X-Rays, E. W. H. Shenton, 448

Metallurgy: Assaying and Metallurgical Analysis: for the Use of Students, Chemists, and Assayers, E. L. Rhead, Prof. A. H. Sexton, 213

Meteorology: Mill (Dr. H. R.), British Rainfall, 1910, 481

Mineralogy: the Mineral Industry of Rhodesia, J. P. Johnson, 511; Minerals, W. F. Kirby, 179; Praktikum der experimentellen Mineralogie mit Berücksichtigung der kristallographischen und chemischen Grenzgebiete, Prof. E. Sommerfeldt, 513; die wichtigsten Lagerstätten der Nicht-Erze, Dr. O. Stutzer, 107

Miscellaneous: the Book of Buchan, J. F. Tocher and Twenty-nine Contributors, 513

Nature-study: Nature's Pageant: the Story of the Seasons, Margaret Cameron, 213; the Airy Way, George A. B. Dewar, 209; the Open Book of Nature: an Introduction to Nature-study, Rev. Chas. A. Hall, 43; the Nature Lover's Handbook, Richard Kearton and others, 179; Animals: Wild and Tame, W. F. Kirby, 179; East and West: Comparative Studies of Nature in Eastern and Western States, S. D. Kirlham, 143

Rubber: Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis, vol. iv., Resins, India-rubber, Rubber Substitutes, &c., W. A. Davis and others, C. Simmonds, 6; the African Rubber Industry and *Funtumia elastica* ("Kickxia"), Dr. C. Christy, 146; the Physiology and Diseases of *Hevea brasiliensis*, the Premier Plantation Rubber Tree, T. Petch, 146; Rubber, Dr. P. Schidrowitz, 348; the Whole Art of Rubber Growing, W. Wicherley, 146

Palaeontology: les Grottes de Grimaldi (Mentone), Prof. M. Boule, Dr. W. Wright, 112; Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique, Tome iv.: les Végétaux Houillers recueillis dans le Hainaut Belge, Dr. R. Kidston, F.R.S., 418; les Éléphants Fossiles de la Russie, Marie Pavlow, 229; Pithecanthropus-Schichten auf Java, die: Ergebnisse der Trinil Expedition, Frau Lenore Selenka, Prof. Max Blanckenhorn, Dr. A. Keith, 49

Philosophy and Religion: Marriage, Totemism, and Religion: an Answer to Critics, the Rt. Hon. Lord Avebury, 71; the Golden Bough: a Study in Magic and Religion, part ii., Taboo and the Perils of the Soul, Prof. J. G. Frazer, 71; a New Law of Thought and its Logical Bearings, E. E. Constance Jones, Prof. Stout, 212; a Short History of Ethics: Greek and Modern, R. A. P. Rogers, 247

Photography: Photomicrography, J. E. Barnard, 309

Physics, General: a Text-book of Physics, H. E. Hurst, R. T. Lattey, E. Edser, 210; Mathematical and Physical Papers by the Rt. Hon. Sir William Thomson, Baron Kelvin, O.M., P.C., G.C.V.O., &c., vols. iv. and v., edited by Sir Joseph Larmor, Sec. R.S., M.P., 341; a College Text-book of Physics, Prof. A. L. Kimball, 547; Life and Scientific Work of Peter Guthrie Tait, Dr. Cargill G. Knott, 35; Gesammelte Abhandlungen von Friedrich Kohlrausch, Band i., 509; Intermediate Physics, Prof. P. L. Narasu, 547; the Progress of Physics during Thirty-three Years, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 375; Elementary Text-book of Physics, Dr. R. Wallace Stewart, 547; Practical Physics: an Elementary Course for Schools, J. Talbot, 547

Electricity and Magnetism: die Elektrizität, Prof. F. Adami, 547; a Handbook of Wireless Telegraphy: its Theory and Practice, Dr. J. Erskine-Murray, 239; les Substances Isolantes et les Méthodes d'Isolément utilisées dans l'Industrie Electrique, Jean Escard, Prof. G. Kapp, 479; the Principles of Electric Wave Telegraphy and Telephony, Prof. J. A. Fleming, F.R.S., 413; Propagation of Electric Currents in Tele-

phone and Telegraph Conductors: a Course of Post-graduate Lectures, Prof. J. A. Fleming, F.R.S., Prof. Gisbert Kapp, 446; Magnetismo e Elettricità, Francesco Grassi, 547; les Enroulements Industriels des Machines à Courant continu et à Courants alternatifs: Théorie et Pratique, E. Marée, 479; Experimentelle Elektrizitätslehre, verbunden mit einer Einführung in die Maxwellsche und die Elektronentheorie der Elektrizität und des Lichts, Prof. H. Starke, 107; Testing of Electromagnetic Machinery and other Apparatus, B. V. Swenson, B. Frankfield, J. M. Bryant, Prof. Gisbert Kapp, 545; Outlines of the Theory of Electromagnetism: Lectures at Calcutta University, Dr. G. T. Walker, F.R.S., 311; Beispiele und Uebungen aus Elektrizität und Magnetismus, Prof. R. Weber, 107; Electricity in Locomotion, Adam G. Whyte, 212; Précis de Télégraphie sans Fil, Complément de l'Ouvrage: les Oscillations Electromagnétiques et la Télégraphie sans Fil, Prof. Z. Zenneck, 239

Heat: Applied Thermodynamics for Engineers, Prof. W. D. Ennis, 173

Light: die Lehre von der Bildentstehung im Mikroskop von Ernst Abbe, O. Lummer, F. Reiche, 141; Elementary Light: Theoretical and Practical, W. H. Topham, 547; Orthochromatic Filters, 380

Mechanics: Waves of the Sea and other Waves, Dr. Vaughan Cornish, 113; Mechanics and Heat: a Text-book for Colleges and Technical Schools, W. S. Franklin, Barry Macnutt, E. Edser, 210; Mécanique Sociale, Prof. S. C. Haret, 244; Vibrations of Systems having One Degree of Freedom, Prof. B. Hopkinson, 7; Lehrbuch der technischen Physik, vol. iii., Technische Hydromechanik, Prof. Hans Lorenz, 7; Physik der Erde, Prof. M. P. Rudzki, F. Stratton, 38; Moxly's Theory of the Tides: with a Chapter of Extracts from Moxly's Original Work, J. F. Ruthven, W. J. Harrison, 449; die Theorie der Kräfteplane, Prof. H. E. Timerding, 7; Leerboek der Werktuigkunde, F. J. Vaes, 7

Principle of Relativity: das Relativitätsprinzip, Dr. M. Laue, 413

Physiology: the Pronunciation of English by Foreigners: Lectures on the Physiology of Speech, Dr. Geo. J. Burch, F.R.S., J. G. McKendrick, 246; the Law of Sex Determination and its Practical Application, Laura A. Calhoun, 109; die Elemente des Herzmuskels, Prof. A. Dietrich, 313; Human Physiology, Prof. L. Luciani, Frances A. Welby, Dr. M. Camis, Prof. J. N. Langley, F.R.S., 140

Physiology of Plants: an Introduction to Vegetable Physiology, Prof. J. Reynolds Green, F.R.S., 449; Practical Plant Physiology, Prof. F. Keeble, M. C. Rayner, 75

Psychology: the Essentials of Mental Measurement, Dr. Wm. Brown, 411; Personality and Telepathy, F. C. Constable, 41; Proceedings of the American Society for Psychical Research: a Case of Hysteria, Dr. W. H. Hamilton and others, 540; New Evidences in Psychical Research, J. Arthur Hill, Sir O. Lodge, F.R.S., 41; a Text-book of Psychology, Prof. E. B. Titchener, part ii., 211; Lectures on the Experimental Psychology of the Thought-processes, Prof. E. B. Titchener, 211

Science, General: de la Méthode dans les Sciences, B. Baillaud and others, 110; Probleme der Wissenschaft, Kurt Grelling, Federigo Enriques, 512; die logischen Grundlagen der exacten Wissenschaften, Prof. Paul Natop, 512; Annual Report of the Board of Scientific Advice for India, 1909-10, 220

Seismology: le Case nelle Regioni sismiche e la Scienza delle Costruzioni, A. Montel, Prof. J. Milne, F.R.S., 74

Shipbuilding: the Design and Construction of Ships, Prof. J. H. Biles, 240; Cold Storage, Heating, and Ventilating on Board Ship, Sydney F. Walker, R.N., 447

Sport: Partridges and Partridge Manors, Captain A. Maxwell, 481

Statistics: an Introduction to the Theory of Statistics, G. Udny Yule, 345

Telegraphy: see *Physics, Electricity*

Reviews and Our Book Shelf (continued):

- Vulcanology*: die vulkanischen Erscheinungen der Erde, Dr. K. Schneider, Prof. J. Milne, F.R.S., 410
- Weaving*: the Mechanism of Weaving, Thomas W. Fox, 9
- Zoogeography*: Bartholomew's Physical Atlas, vol. v., Zoogeography, Dr. J. G. Bartholomew, W. Eagle Clarke, P. H. Grimshaw, 137
- Zoology, General*: Lehrbuch der Zoologie für Studierende, Prof. J. E. V. Boas, 449; Elements of Zoology: to Accompany the Field and Laboratory Study of Animals, Dr. Charles B. Davenport, Gertrude C. Davenport, 75; the Animal World, Prof. F. W. Gamble, F.R.S., Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 380; Festschrift zum Sechzigsten Geburtstag Richard Hertwigs (München), geboren den 23 September, 1850, zu Friedrich, i. H.: Band i., Arbeiten aus dem Gebiet der Zellenlehre und Protozoenkunde: Band ii., Arbeiten Morphologischen, Biologischen und Deszendenztheoretischen Inhalts: Band iii., Experimentelle Arbeiten, Richard Hertwig and his School, 443; Zoologisches Praktikum, Prof. A. Schuberg, 73; Leitfaden für das mikroskopisch-zoologische Praktikum, Prof. W. Stempel, 346
- Invertebrate*: die Fauna Süd-west Australiens, Dr. C. G. Attems and others, 252; Seasonal Variations of Marine Organisms, Dr. Wm. J. Dakin, 188; Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenæ in the British Museum, vol. x., Sir G. F. Hampson, 9; a Monograph of the Anopheline Mosquitoes of India, Dr. S. P. James and Dr. W. G. Liston, 511; British Butterflies and Moths, W. F. Kirby, 179; Butterflies and How to Identify them, Rev. S. N. Sedgwick, 43; Proceedings of the South London Entomological and Natural History Society, 1910-11, 394
- Vertebrate*: Catalogue of the Fresh-water Fishes of Africa in the British Museum (Natural History), G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S., 5; the British Bird Book, edited by F. B. Kirkman, 350; the Grouse in Health and in Disease: Final Report of the Committee of Inquiry, 544; Morphology of the Vertebrates, Prof. L. Vialleton, 412
- Rhododendrons and Azaleas, Wm. Watson, 246
- Rice, Races of, Cultivated by Indian Natives, R. Abbey-Yates, E. F. Vieux, 125; Rice Cultivation in Siam, Dr. C. C. Hosseus, 151
- Road Materials and Construction, Trials of, 95; Road Wear by Motor Traffic in Kent, 336
- Royal College of Science for Ireland, Opening of New Buildings, 59
- Royal Dublin Society: Radiant Matter, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 98
- Royal Geographical Society, Programme of Lectures, 456; Lecture: Dutch New Guinea, Capt. C. G. Rawling, 25
- Royal Institution: Discourse on the Scents of Butterflies, Dr. F. A. Dixey, F.R.S., 164
- Rubber: Two Plantations of Ceara Rubber in German East Africa, 88; the African Rubber Industry and *Funtumia elastica* ("Kickxia"), Dr. C. Christy, 146; the Physiology and Diseases of *Hevea brasiliensis*; the Premier Plantation Rubber Tree, T. Petch, 146; the Whole Art of Rubber Growing, W. Wicherley, 146; Rubber, Dr. P. Schidrowitz, 348; Apparently Reversible Character of the Vulcanisation Reaction between India-rubber and Sulphur, P. Bary, L. Weydert, 576
- St. Andrews, Celebration of the Five-hundredth Anniversary of the University of, 114, 385
- Sanctuaries for Wild Life, Appeal for English, S. M. Ward, 227
- Sanitary Inspectors' Association, Incorporated, Yarmouth Meeting: Address, Sir J. Crichton-Browne, 369
- Sanitary Institute, Royal, Annual Congress at Belfast, 161: Non-nitrification of Sewage in Sea-water, Messrs. Purvis, McHattie, and Fisher; Diagnostic Value of Blood Reactions in Cerebro-spinal Fever, Dr. T. Houston, Dr. T. Rankin; Plague Precautions and Rat Destruction, Dr. Williams; Viability of *B. typhosus* in Water, Dr. J. Wilson, Dr. C. Dickson; Prevention of Typhoid, Dr. King-Kerr; Municipal Hospitals and Open-air Treat-
- ment; State Endowment of Motherhood, Dr. Eric Pritchard; National Health Week, A. J. Martin, 161
- Scars from *Thermobia domestica* (Packard), Structure of, Mr. Strachan, 67
- School Attendance Bill: Resolution of Association of Technical Institutions, 58; School Planning at Home and Abroad, William H. Webb, 110
- Science: Books of Science, Forthcoming, 461, 537; Examinations and Grouped Course Certificates, Board of Education's, J. Wilson, 131; Industry, Applications of Science to: Presidential Address to Society of Chemical Industry, Walter F. Reid, 94; de la Méthode dans les Sciences, B. Baillaud and others, 110; Science Museum, Notes on the History of, II., Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 11, 79; Appointment of Dr. F. Grant Ogilvie, C.B., as Director, 333; Probleme der Wissenschaft, Federigo Enriques, Kurt Grelling, 512; Turin International Exhibition, Science Section of the, 530
- Sciences, Exact: die logischen Grundlagen der exacten Wissenschaften, Prof. Paul Natorp, 512
- Scientific Centres, No. XVI., Prof. Weismann's Zoological Institute at Freiburg-im-Breisgau, 182; Misappropriation of Popular Terms: British Association Address, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., 532; Dr. Sidney F. Harmer, F.R.S., 549; Papers, vol. iv.: Periodic Orbits and Miscellaneous Papers, Sir George Howard Darwin, K.C.B., F.R.S., 477; Research, Promotion by the Development Commissioners, 118; Work in India, 220; Writing, Cultivation of Lucidity in: Address at St. George's Hospital, Dr. H. A. Miers, F.R.S., 465
- Sea Urchins, Rearing of, Prof. J. Stanley Gardiner, F.R.S., 110; Prof. E. W. MacBride, 180
- Seals: the Fur-seal Question, 46; Agreement for Suspension of Pelagic Sealing for Fifteen Years, 123
- Seiches in Lakes of Japan, S. Nakamura, K. Honda, 19
- Seismograph Installation at Nuneaton Tunnel Colliery, 301
- Seismology: British Association Papers: Report of B.A. Committee on Seismological Investigations, Prof. J. Milne; Periodogram of Earthquake Frequency from Seven to Twenty Years, Prof. H. H. Turner, F.R.S.; Solar Cycle, Jamaica Rainfall, and Earthquake Cycles, Maxwell Hall, 498; le Case nelle Regioni Sismiche e la Scienza delle Costruzioni, A. Montel, 74; Earthquake in California and Nevada on July 2, 53; Earthquake in Hungary, July 9, 53; Earthquake House at Comrie, C. Carus-Wilson, 415; Earthquake Studies, Dr. F. Omori, Prof. J. Milne, F.R.S., 221; Earthquakes and Luminous Phenomena, Prof. J. Milne, F.R.S., 16; International Association of Seismology, Manchester Meeting, Address by Prof. Schuster, F.R.S., 128; Problems in Seismology, 194
- Sewage, Employment of, in Agriculture, A. Müntz, E. Lainé, 34
- Sex Determination, the Law of, and its Practical Application, Mrs. Laura A. Calhoun, 109
- Sex Determination in Animals, S. Kowalewsky, 457
- Sex Prediction of Infants: Japanese Method, E. S. Mawe, 335
- Sheep, Aboriginal Races and Little-known Breeds of Domestic, H. W. Elwes, 535
- Ships: the Design and Construction of Ships, Prof. J. H. Biles, 240; Cold Storage, Heating, and Ventilating on Board Ship, Sydney F. Walker, R.N., 447; see also Naval Architecture
- Sleeping Sickness: Agreement between Britain and Germany, 389; a Further Commission, 525
- Snake Bites, Calmette's Serum introduced in Austrian Army, 389
- Society and Academy Meetings:
- Asiatic Society of Bengal, 170, 340, 474
 - British Psychological Society, 33
 - Geological Society, 33
 - Göttingen Royal Society of Sciences, 408, 474
 - Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 575
 - Linnean Society of New South Wales, 204, 507
 - Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 542
 - Mineralogical Society, 32
 - Paris Academy of Sciences, 33, 68, 101, 135, 169, 238, 271, 306, 340, 408, 442, 473, 507, 575
 - Royal Dublin Society, 101
 - Royal Irish Academy, 33

- Royal Meteorological Society, 33
 Royal Microscopical Society, 67
 Royal Society, 65, 237
 Royal Society of Edinburgh, 67, 203, 237
 Royal Society of South Africa, 136, 170, 272, 508
 Royal Society of Victoria, 272
 Sociology: Mécanique Sociale, Prof. Sp. C. Haret, 244
 Soda-water, Action upon Lead, Tin, and Antimony, A. Barillé, 238
 Soil, Lessons on, Dr. E. J. Russell, 414
 Sound: Experiments on Curing Echoes in an Auditorium, Prof. F. R. Watson, 501; Pitch in Alloys and its Variation with Temperature, F. Robin, 576
 South African Journal of Science, 456
 South African Proteaceae, Works and Publications dealing with, E. P. Phillips, 170
 Sponge, Remarkable, *Merlia normani*, R. Kirkpatrick, 54
 Sprue (a Tropical Disease), projected Investigation, 456
 Stammering Children, Educational Treatment, Dr. J. T. McHattie, 54
 Starling's Deception, Basil T. Rowswell, 550
 Statesman's Year-book, the, 76
 Statistics, Introduction to the Theory of, G. Udny Yule, 345
 Steel: a "Stock" Oil-fired Converter, 90
 Stereoastragraph for Plotting from Survey Photographs, Lieut. von Orel, 199
 Stomatograph, the, W. Lawrence Balls, 180
 Storks, Marabou, Attitudes during Flight, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 536
 Suez Canal Shipping Returns, 192
 Sugar: a Text-book on the Agriculture and Manufacture of Cane Sugar, Noël Deerr, 73; Effect of High Temperatures on Sugar in Solution, Noël Deerr, 153; Sugar Industry of Mauritius: a Study in Correlation: Including a Scheme of Insurance against Cyclones, A. Walter, 344; Gum Disease of Sugar Cane, Mr. Brooks, 535
 Sugar-beet Industry in Norfolk, W. E. Sawyer, 259
 Sunshine and Fleas, Prof. D'Arcy W. Thompson, 77
 Surveying: Photography in Surveying, 199; a New Method of Coast-surveying, Dr. J. Ball, 394; Imperial Surveying: Report of a Conference on the Question of Reciprocity throughout the Empire, 453
 Spectra: Spectrum of Glaunum and its Bands in different Sources of Light, L. de Boisbaudran, A. de Gramont, 238; Spectrum of Neon, Series in the, H. E. Watson, 55; Spectrum of the Negative Pole of Oxygen, F. Croze, 575; Spectra of the Ruby, Artificial Ruby, Emerald, and other Gem Stones, J. Moir, 170
 Spectra, Infra-red: Arc Spectra of Metals in the Infra-red (w.l. 7600 to 10,000), Major E. H. Hills, 501
 Spectroscopy: Anomalous Dispersion and Solar Phenomena: Apparent Reversals, Prof. P. V. Bevan, 502; Atomic Weight, Dependence of the Spectrum of an Element on its, Prof. W. M. Hicks, 501; Féry Refractometer, 127; *British Association Papers*: Origin of General and Specific Absorption, Dr. Lowry; Ultra-violet Absorption Spectra of Vapours, Solutions, and Films of Organic Substances, J. E. Purvis; Absorption and Dispersion in Metallic Vapours, Dr. P. V. Bevan, 436
 Tank, Opening of the National Experimental, 57
 Tarantism in the Troad, 389
 Tarring of Roads, Influence on the Growth of Trees, C. L. Gatin, E. Perrier, 135
 Teachers' Salaries: the Salary of an Assistant Lecturer, W. H. Hodgson, 315; Underpayment of Teachers, E. R. Marle, 349
 Technical Institutions, Cambridge Meeting of the Association of, 58
 Technical Museum in Vienna, 224
 Telegraph Lines: a Means of Suppressing Troubles on Telegraph Lines caused by Energy-carrying Cables, M. Girousse, 102
 Telephony: Apparatus for Telephonic Reception of Submarine Signals, J. Gardner, 34; Propagation of Electric Currents in Telephone and Telegraph Conductors: a Course of Post-graduate Lectures, Prof. J. A. Fleming, F.R.S., Prof. Gisbert Kapp, 446; the Automatic Telephone Exchange (illustrated), Arthur Crotch, 486
 Texas Fever (Bovine Piroplasmosis), Trypan Blue as Remedy, 337
 Thames Ooze and Nematodes, Rev. Hilderic Friend, 381, 551
 Thermo-magnetic Effect in Graphite, Hall's Phenomenon and the Transversal, E. van Aubel, 238, 442
 Tibet: Adventure, Sport, and Travel on the Tibetan Steppes, W. N. Fergusson, 145
 Tidal Load, the Deformation of Rocks under, Prof. John Milne, F.R.S., 44; Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 76
 Tidal Survey of Canada, Dr. W. Bell Dawson, 19
 Tides, Antarctic: Forecast of Unsuspected Bay in the Antarctic: Bewegung der Hydrosphäre, &c., Sir G. H. Darwin, K.C.B., F.R.S., 478
 Time, Local, at Canterbury, 253
 Time, Standard, in Portuguese Territories, Vice-Admiral Campos Rodrigues, 144; in New Zealand, G. Hogben, 516
 Topometrographie for adapting Photography to Large-scale Surveying, J. Gaultier, 199
 Toxicity of Urohypotensive, Influence of Oxidisation on, J. E. Abelous, E. Bardier, 101
 Travel: la Haute-Loire et le Haut-Vivarais: Guide du Touriste, du Naturaliste, et de l'Archéologue, Marcellin Boule, 245
 Trees: Pruning of Trees in Towns, Prof. Bayley Balfour, F.R.S., 262; Insects feeding on "Slime Flux" of Trees, Joseph A. Gillett, W. J. B., 516
 Tuberculosis: the Royal Commission on Tuberculosis, 81; National Association for the Prevention of Consumption, Conference on Tuberculosis, 115; Tuberculosis and the Milk Supply, 219; Tuberculosis in Cattle, Sir J. McFadyean, 259; Trial of Tuberculin Treatment for Consumptives at Sheffield, 369
 Turbines: Turbines, H. Zoelly, Prof. F. Prasil, 161; the Evolution of the Parsons Steam Turbine, Alex. Richardson, 307
 Typewriters: les Machines à Ecrire, J. Rousset, 277
 Typhus, Nature and Seat of the Pathogenic Agent in Exanthematic, C. Nicolle, A. Conor, E. Conseil, 442
 Ultra-violet Rays: Photolysis of Alcohols, Acid Anhydrides, Ether Oxides, and Esters by Ultra-violet Rays, D. Berthelot, H. Gaudechon, 271; Ultra-violet Radiation of Quartz Mercury Vapour Lamps, V. Henri, 169; Influence of Various Physical Conditions on the Ultra-violet Radiation of Quartz Mercury Vapour Lamps, V. Henri, 272
 United States Navy: Efficiency, W. B. Tardy, 193
 Universal Races Congress, Scientific Aspects, 158
 Uranium and Actinium, a Possible Relation between, Dr. J. W. Nicholson, 515
 Ventilation in Confined Quarters, especially in Ships, Dr. Leonard Hill, F.R.S., Prof. N. Zuntz, Dr. C. J. Martin, F.R.S., Fleet-Surgeon Whitelegg, 533
 Vine Culture in S. Brazil, 303
 Vivisection: Parliamentary Return for 1910, 335
 Vulcanology: Proposed International Vulcanological Institute, I. Friedlander, 490; die vulkanischen Erscheinungen der Erde, Dr. K. Schneider, Prof. J. Milne, F.R.S., 410; Anhydrous Volcanoes, Prof. Ernest H. L. Schwarz, 45
 Vortex Rings, Quantitative Experimental Study, E. F. Northrup, 458
 Wales, University Development in, 91
 Waves of the Sea and other Water Waves, Dr. Vaughan Cornish, 113
 Weaving, the Mechanism of, T. W. Fox, 9
 Weights and Measures, the International Committee of: Suitability of Vitreous Quartz for Standards of Length, Sir David Gill, Dr. Kaye; Tantalum for Weight Standards; Yellow Radiation of Neon as a Unit for Interferential Measures, Dr. Stratton; Importance of End Measures of Length, Dr. Foerster; Experiments with Invar Measuring Wires, Drs. Benoit and Guillaume; a Comparator, Dr. Guillaume, 251
 Whales, School of, stranded in Mount's Bay, 17
 Wheat, Method of determining the Baking Strength of Single Ears of, Prof. Wood, Mr. Harvey, 535
 Whisky, Analysis of 87 Specimens, 20
 Who's Who in Science, 20

- Wind-furnaces, Use of, in Smelting, Sir H. T. Wood, 416
- Wireless Telegraphy: Long-distance Radio-telegraphy, L. W. Austin, W. Duddell, F.R.S., 197; a Handbook of Wireless Telegraphy: its Theory and Practice, Dr. J. Erskine-Murray, 239; the Principles of Electric Wave Telegraphy and Telephony, Prof. J. A. Fleming, F.R.S., 413; Treatise on Wireless Telegraphy and Wireless Telephony (in Chinese Characters), Prof. T. Mizuno, 277; Report of the Postmaster General, 492; Précis de Télégraphie sans Fil, Prof. Z. Zenneck, P. Blanchin, and others, 239; *Wireless Telegraphy at the British Association*: Demonstration of Recent Developments in Wireless Telegraphy, Prof. Howe: Portable Wireless Plant adapted for Carriage on Horseback, Capt. Sankey, 470
- Wireless Telegraphy, Longitude Determination by, M. Bourgeois, 340; Paris-Brest, M. Claude and others, 227
- Wireless Telephony over 5½ Miles, H. Grindell Matthews, 392; Wireless Telephony through Water, A. W. Sharman, 422; the Sharman System of Wireless Telephony and Telegraphy, T. Thorne Baker, 553
- X-Rays: the Anti-kathodes of X-Ray Tubes, J. Schofield, 215; Identification of Charred Bodies by X-Rays, F. de Courmelles, 576
- Water: Divining Rod: Bibliographie der Wünschelrute, Graf Carl von Klinchowstroem, Prof. J. Wertheimer, 207
- Water-power Works, High-pressure, L. Zodel, 200
- Water Supply: Royal Institution Discourse, J. H. Balfour Browne, K.C., 231; Supply Forecasting from Depth of Snow (U.S. Weather Bureau), Prof. A. G. McAdie, 126; the Geology of Water Supply, Horace B. Woodward, F.R.S., 206; New Water Supply Works for Birkenhead and Lincoln, 407; Water Supply in the United States: (1) the Great Basin, (2) Underground Waters, (3) Well-drilling Methods, U.S. Geological Survey, 304
- Yams, Composition, D. Hooper, 190
- Year-book, the Statesman's, 76
- Zoogeography, Atlas of, Dr. J. G. Bartholomew, W. Eagle Clarke, P. H. Grimshaw, 137; Zoogeography of the East Indian Archipelago, Dr. P. N. van Kampen, 424
- Zoological Gardens: the Menagerie of Firûz Shah, M. Qâsim Hasir, 340; Zoological Gardens, &c., Capt. S. Flower, 457
- Zoological Institute, Prof. Weismann's, 182
- Zoologists' Directory, International, 255
- Zoology:
- General Treatises*: Lehrbuch der Zoologie für Studierende, Prof. J. E. V. Boas, 449; Elements of Zoology to accompany the Field and Laboratory Study of Animals, Dr. Charles B. Davenport, Gertrude C. Davenport, 75; the Animal World, Prof. F. W. Gamble, F.R.S., Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 380; Festschrift zum 60-ten Geburtstag Richard Hertwigs (München): Band i., Zellenlehre und Protozoenkunde: Band ii., Morphologie, Biologie, und Descendenztheorie: Band iii., Experimentelle Arbeiten, Richard Hertwig and his School, 443; the Animals and Man: an Elementary Text-book of Zoology and Human Physiology, Prof. V. L. Kellogg, Miss McCracken, 276; Animals: Wild and Tame, W. F. Kirby, 179; Purpose and Principles of Systematic Zoology, H. Lyman, 391; das Tierreich: Acarines of the Family Ixodidae, Prof. Neumann, 54; Zoologisches Praktikum, Prof. A. Schuberg, 73; das Tierreich: Chamæleonidae, Dr. F. Werner: the Pelagic Group Chætogathi, R. von Ritter-Zahony, 457
- Invertebrate*: Australian Zoology, Dr. C. G. Attems, Prof. J. J. Kieffer, E. Lager, Dr. E. Wolf, Dr. E. Hentschel, 252; Cestode Gyrocotyle, the Unsegmented, Parasitic in Certain Fishes, Edna E. Watson, 371; Clare Island Survey: Rotifera, C. F. Rousselet: Fresh-water Rhizopoda, E. Penard, G. H. Waites: Fresh-water Entomostraca, Dr. J. Scourfield: 33; Chromodorids from the Red Sea, Sir C. Eliot, Cyril Crossland, 67; the Nematodes of the Thames, Rev. Hilderic Friend, 381, 551; Pantopoda (Sea Spiders), Eyes of, J. Sokolow, 560; Rotifera collected by the Shackleton Antarctic Expedition: New Zealand Rotifera, J. Murray, 67; Turbellaria, New Acelous, and New Species of Convoluta, Drs. Löhner and Micoletzky, 560. *Miscellaneous*: Papers on Invertebrates, Various, Dr. N. Annandale, P. Bartsch, A. P. Brown, Messrs. Pilsbry and Ferriss, C. O. Esterly, Dr. M. Burr, J. H. Ashworth, Dr. R. Horst, E. Kirk, 229
- Vertebrate*: Ape, Abnormal Pelvis of a Female Java, resembling Human "Naegele" Pelvis, Dr. H. Blunt-schli, 226; Bats: Histology of the Eye of a Fruit Bat (Pteropus) from Sumatra, Dr. G. Fritsch, 226; Habitat of the Bat *Kerivoula brunnea*, 527; *Bos*: Pictures of the Extinct North African Buffalo *Bos antiquus* incised on Rocks in Algeria, Sir H. H. Johnston, 124; Cænolestes (Marsupialia), Affinities of, Dr. R. Brown, 204; Dugong, Spinal Cord of the, Drs. Dexler and Eger, 226; Mammals, Derivation of, from the Theromorphous or Anomodont Reptiles, P. J. du Toit, 87; Primates, Adaptation of the, Prof. F. B. Loomis, 370



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

THURSDAY, JULY 6, 1911.

CANCER AND ITS SUPPOSED CAUSES.

Induced Cell-Reproduction and Cancer. The Isolation of the Chemical Causes of Normal and of Augmented Asymmetrical Human Cell-Division. By H. C. Ross. Being the results of researches carried out by the author, with the assistance of J. W. Cropper. Pp. xxviii+291. (London: John Murray, 1910.) Price 12s. net.

MR. ROSS may be congratulated on having written a book singularly unlike most sober scientific treatises. He has been continually on the track of new things, and even the frontispiece, purporting to portray photographically a mitotic figure induced in a large lymphocyte, seems to have been inserted in order to embody a fresh discovery made after the rest of the book had gone to press, though whether others will attach the same significance to the photograph that Mr. Ross himself appears to do, the future will doubtless decide.

The book is written in an interesting and somewhat journalistic style, and the preface contains excellent autobiographical material designed, *inter alia*, to show how "a new method of experimentation with individual living human cells" was accidentally lighted on by the author.

Briefly, the method in question consists in concocting a jelly with agar, to which certain substances, including a dye, are added. Upon this jelly, films of blood containing living leucocytes are spread, which can thus be examined microscopically under various conditions. Ingenious devices for rapid photography are described, and considerable use is made of the photographs so taken in recording the results of observation.

A cytologist will find he has fallen into a rather strange environment when he gets immersed in Mr. Ross's book. He will have much to unlearn, and many new facts to assimilate, before he can hope to emulate the confident progress of his new leader. He will have to recognise that "the word 'nucleus' has a very vague meaning"; that chromosomes are not

really of nuclear origin, but that they originate from the Altmann granules, and are formed in the cytoplasm; that the nucleus forms the spindle and the nucleolus constitutes the centrosomic apparatus. He will probably also be astonished to hear that living cells have not hitherto been studied, and consequently that his own reminiscences of observations on *Ascaris* and many other animals' eggs, to say nothing of plants, in all of which he will seem to remember that nuclear divisions have been followed in the living cell, must be founded on delusion. The zoological investigator will further discover that he owes a larger debt than he was aware of to his botanical colleagues, for Mr. Ross tells us that "most cytological research has been carried out with plant-cells."

Mr. Ross thinks that "from the persistent examination of dead structures, cytology has been rather led away into a maze, from which it will be difficult to extricate it." The main task which he sets himself in his book is to perform this service of extrication and to show what can be accomplished by the study of the living cell in ascertaining the causes which underlie cell division, and especially of cell proliferation. The latter process is obviously of special importance, inasmuch as it lies at the root, not only of the ordinary processes of healing, but also, when it assumes an aberrant character, of malignant disease as well.

The new engine of research, the jelly method, is fully described, and one of the main objects in its use by the author was to control the rate of diffusion of different substances into the cell. There is an excursus on the problem of diffusion, and the net outcome is embodied in formulæ for making what Mr. Ross terms "coefficient" jelly, meaning thereby a jelly in which the rate of diffusion of stain, &c., can be related to a standard in which a particular rate is accepted as unity.

This jelly is made up of a 2 per cent. solution of agar, to which certain proportions ("units") of alkalis, salts, stains (commonly Unna's polychrome methylene blue), and other substances are respectively added. The "units" of each ingredient are so fixed that a doubling

of any one of them (*i.e.* two units) will double (or halve) the rate at which any particular substance, the action of which on the cell it is desired to study, will be absorbed. The method is a neat one, but it possesses obvious drawbacks, unless the separate action upon the cell of its constituents in the different strengths employed is fully known. The formulæ employed present an unfamiliar appearance, as the factors are all added together, and the inclusion amongst them of time- and heat-factors, on the basis of units composed of ten minutes and 5° C. respectively seems to assume unusual simplicity in the reactions involved.

By means of this method, however, depending largely on the entrance of the stain to the nucleus, many surprising results were obtained. The addition, for example, of various alkaloids, putrefactive products, &c., led the author to formulate far-reaching conclusions as to the causes underlying cell division, with the result that he believes himself to be justified in announcing the discovery of the main causes that bring about cell division, and induce cell proliferation. The causal agents in question are, of course, chemical, and probably most people who have paid any attention to the matter would agree with Mr. Ross that the fundamental causes of mitosis (nuclear division) are assuredly of a chemical nature. He thinks he has identified certain of these bodies, and this would constitute a most important addition to science if his views as to their action on the living cell should turn out to be as well founded as he imagines them to be.

It is, however, difficult to avoid scepticism on this very point, namely, as to whether the evidence on which the conclusions are drawn is really cogent, and whether the latter are themselves fully warranted.

The author might himself have contributed towards the solution of these crucial difficulties had he seen fit, in addition to the picturesque presentation of his results, to have subjected the foundations on which they rest to a full and wary criticism. For it is clear enough from the account actually given that the cells, even as they were being examined in the jelly, were moriturient. It is stated, over and over again, that under the conditions of the experiments it was not easy to keep them alive for more than ten minutes. It is not, after all, very surprising to learn that all sorts of movements and distortions followed on the application of drugs like atropin, but it is at least uncommon to find that a mitosis can be completely carried through in three minutes. Numerous examples of alleged "mitosis" are described, and photographs are adduced in support of the descriptions. But the photographs themselves are singularly unconvincing, and suggest fragmentation or breaking up of the cell as a whole rather than anything one would expect to see in an actual cell- or nuclear-division. We fail to find any critical guard against misinterpretation of phenomena that might be due to osmotic differences or to the poisonous action of reagents employed.

Nor is one reassured by the account of mitosis (*i.e.* nuclear-division) as referred to in the book. The treatment of the whole subject is suggestive of the enthu-

siastic amateur who is simply unable, owing to temperament or lack of training, critically to check and examine his own work. Of course, we do not mean positively to assert that such is really Mr. Ross's position, but anyone who puts forward statements on mitosis such as appear on pp. 148 and 149, or again on p. 166, without producing the strongest and most convincing proofs, must not complain if in other directions his views fail to command unreserved acceptance. We are not at all surprised to learn that when Mr. Ross attempted to convince his friend of the soundness of his conclusions by demonstrating to them his preparations they all with one consent, as he himself avers, "began to make excuse."

It may be readily admitted that the book contains much that is interesting and valuable by way of suggestion, but we do not regard the conclusions of its author on cell-division and cell-proliferation as sufficiently well founded.

J. B. F.

THE EVOLUTION OF LUNAR DETAIL.

Vergleichende Mond- und Erdkunde. By Prof. S. Günther. Pp. xi+193. (Braunschweig: F. Vieweg und Sohn, 1911.) Price 5 marks.

THE resemblance which exists between the surface of the globe and that of the moon, as shown in the irregularities of level and the general character of the superficial formations, has long attracted attention, and much ingenious speculation has been exhibited in tracing a connection and seeking the cause. Fanciful theories exist without number, but men of the highest eminence have occupied themselves with the same theme, being led to it by the fascinating problem of the "Plurality of Worlds." This is the attraction that has induced Prof. Günther to study the subject, or, perhaps it would be more correct to say, to sift and examine what others have written about it. His book is a marvel of research and a triumph of industry. He seems to have examined all that has been written, whether in fact or fiction, bearing on the relations of earth and moon. Mr. H. G. Wells and Jules Verne represent one school of thought; Procter and Flammarion another; the highest authorities, as Darwin, Loewy, and Puiseux, form a third. Every page bristles with notes, and is encumbered by the author's commentaries on those notes. This arrangement perhaps shows greater power of collection than of assimilation. Much of the matter, if worth preserving, could have been incorporated in the text and made the book easier to read.

But however wide the outlook, whether in time or in nationality, problems connected with the physical constitution of inaccessible bodies are likely to remain unsettled, and the discussion prove barren of result. The history of this speculative inquiry is profoundly interesting, but from a philosophical and not an astronomical point of view. We are indebted to the author for the skill with which he has marshalled his facts and the enormous amount of information he has collected, but the moon seems little likely to contribute any fresh facts of importance to the main issue, since the probability in favour of similarity of structure and of evolutionary history is so great. By whatever pro-

cess we suppose the genesis of the moon to have been accomplished, it would be difficult to imagine a body so near the earth not possessing the same external characteristics and passing through similar geological changes. There is some evidence to show that the actual materials that once formed part of the globe were transferred to our satellite, and this probability is strengthened by the agreement between the density of the moon and that of the superficial rocks on the earth. Indeed, as the author reminds us, there are not wanting those who can point to the exact spot where the catastrophe occurred that in times past tore from the earth the eightieth part of its mass.

The main result of the author's examination is to show the general uniformity of the conviction possessed by all students of the lunar surface that the earth and moon have passed through approximately identical processes of evolution. Prof. Günther reproduces the speculations of ancient Greek philosophers and continues the theme to modern times. Kepler's "Traum von Monde" and the observations of Galileo form connecting links, with the results derived from lunar cartography. In this newer research we start from Hevel and Cassini onwards to the exact methods of Meyer, Lohrmann, Schmidt, and Neville Neison. We are reminded of the artistic work of Nasmyth and Carpenter, of Klein, and of Weinek, and justice is done to their penetrating insight and the ingenuity with which they have pursued their researches. One does not realise how engrossing this subject has proved, how keen has been the attention and the hold it has had upon so many ardent workers, until the whole history is methodically exposed.

Another chapter is devoted to the results of photographic research, in which the pioneer work of De la Rue, Rutherford, and Draper is reviewed, and the history traced down to the admirable series of pictures issued from the Paris Observatory by MM. Loewy and Puiseux. The last four or five chapters are really the kernel of the whole. Herein are considered the formation of lunar craters, the origin of the bright streaks, the debated question of changes of the surface, sufficient in amount to be observed telescopically. The tectonic and orogenic structures here come under review, also, but without much approval, the views of Mr. G. K. Gilbert as to the possibility of the fall of meteors influencing or explaining the external features of our satellite.

SUBSTITUTION IN BENZENE.

Die direkte Einführung von Substituenten in den Benzolkern. Ein Beitrag zur Lösung des Substitutionsproblems in aromatischen Verbindungen.
By Prof. A. F. Holleman. Pp. vi+316. (Leipzig: Veit and Co., 1910.) Price 20 marks.

IT is well known that the empiric rules of substitution, which have been evolved from the study of the aromatic compounds, may enable a chemist to predict roughly the result of such a process; it is equally well known that not one of these rules is free from exceptions. The absence of any rational theory underlying the process or the lack of novelty in the methods employed may have deterred chemists in

recent years from following up what was formerly regarded as one of the most attractive lines of inquiry; but it is quite certain that very little in the way of systematic study, especially of a quantitative character, has been done in this field of research. Yet the process of substitution possesses not merely a theoretical significance; it has a very considerable technical value. The formation of halogen, nitro and sulphonic derivatives of aromatic compounds are among the most familiar technical operations of the colour-maker.

Though the subject has undoubtedly suffered from neglect, nevertheless a few serious students of the process are to be found. Prof. Holleman and his pupils have for many years devoted themselves to the task of systematising the scattered facts and adding new knowledge by a careful qualitative and quantitative study of these reactions. The volume before us contains not only an account of these inquiries and a critical review of methods and results, but forms at the same time a complete book of reference to all the published observations referring to benzene derivatives containing up to three substituents. It is obviously a work of immense labour, but should be invaluable to those engaged in this fundamental branch of organic chemistry. It may possibly also serve to direct more attention to a topic of so much interest. It is impossible in a limited space to give more than an outline indicating the scope of the book.

The first three chapters contain an account of substitution methods, the quantitative estimation of the products by chemical and physical means (many of which have been devised in the author's laboratory), and the nature of the di-derivatives formed.

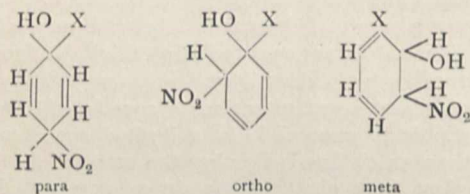
Chapter iv. contains a compendium of results and a critical review of the rules and theories of orientation. Some of the apparent inconsistencies and contradictions in the ordinary rules may be realised from such facts as the following:—The nitration of a halogen derivative of benzene containing an atom of fluorine, chlorine, bromine, or iodine follows the ortho-para rule, yet the amount of ortho compound under similar conditions varies from 12 to 37 per cent. in the four cases. In the nitration of benzonitrile, nitrobenzene, benzoic acid and its esters, all of which are supposed to follow the meta rule, the first gives exclusively a meta compound, whereas the three latter yield an amount of ortho compound varying, from 6, in the case of nitrobenzene, to 28 per cent. in that of ethyl benzoate. Whilst aniline and dimethylaniline under certain conditions give meta or meta and para compounds as chief products, dimethylaniline oxide and nitrous acid give mainly ortho and para derivatives. But perhaps the most striking case is that of acetanilide, which, when nitrated in presence of sulphuric acid, gives 80 per cent. of para, but when acted on by nitrogen pentoxide in a solution of acetic anhydride, forms almost exclusively the ortho derivative.

The empirical rules which have been drawn up at different times by Hübner, Nölting, Armstrong, Crum-Brown, and Gibson, and Vorländer, are carefully considered and rejected in turn as inconsistent with the facts, whilst the theories of Armstrong,

Flürscheim, and Obermüller are shown to be fundamentally untenable or self-contradictory. The author concludes :—

“Das Endergebniss unserer theoretischen Betrachtungen ist kein erfreuliches; alle Versuche, welche bis jetzt gemacht sind, um die Gesetzmässigkeiten, welche den Ort bestimmen, wo ein zweiter Substituent im Kern eintritt, zu ergründen, sind vollkommen fehlgeschlagen; ja selbst ist es nicht möglich gewesen, die Tatsachen in einer empirischen Regel zusammenzufassen.”

After discussing the position taken up by the third entrant group in chapter v., the author develops his own views on the mechanism of substitution. These views, which are published here for the first time, are so eminently simple and rational that chemists may be interested in the following brief outline. Following Kekule's idea that substitution is a succeeding phase of an additive process, Prof. Holleman considers that such a process as nitration, for example, of a compound containing a substituent X produces in the first place one or more of the following three substances :—



from which the elements of water are subsequently detached. The nature of the predominating compound or compounds will be determined by the accelerating or retarding influence of the substituent X, just as addition of bromine to an olefine will be determined by the substituents already present. If X accelerates the reaction of ortho and para, substitution will be the main result, if it retards, meta substitution (where the double link is unconnected with the X complex) will be the primary effect. If X has no marked effect meta and ortho, meta and para, or all three may be formed.

A work of this kind, which, the author tells us, necessitated the careful perusal of upwards of a thousand original papers, ungrateful and laborious as the task of compilation may have been, will always remain a standard book of reference, for which chemists will feel fully grateful to the author.

J. B. C.

FERMENTS AND FERMENTATION.

Micro-Organisms and Fermentation. By A. Jörgensen. Translated by S. H. Davies. Fourth edition, completely revised. Pp. xi+489. (London: C. Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1911.) Price 15s. net.

IN this translation of the fifth German edition (dated January, 1909) of his well-known textbook, the author has incorporated the main results of investigations made since the appearance of the previous English edition about ten years ago. Although the book has been, to a considerable extent, rewritten, its original characteristics are retained.

Five of the six sections of the work have been

enlarged, whilst the sixth, dealing with the pure culture of yeast on a large scale, has undergone marked reduction in volume, possibly because it forms the subject of a separate publication by the author. The illustrations have been increased in number from 83 to 101, nearly all of those found in the previous edition being again given; most of the figures are good, but those numbered 12, 13, and 51 would undoubtedly bear improvement, while Fig. 80 fails to bring out the peculiar bean- or kidney-shape of the spores of *Saccharomyces fragilis*. The bibliography has been revised and supplemented; it is, however, questionable whether a bibliography placed at the end of the book is more convenient than references given as footnotes to the text. One new feature, which will be welcomed by all readers, is the provision of an alphabetical index of subjects.

As the author is a member of the Danish school of micro-biologists, the book would naturally be expected to give, as in reality it does, a prominent place to the investigations of Hansen and his followers on the micro-organisms met with in the brewing industry. At the same time, the more important researches carried out during recent years in Germany and elsewhere are not, as a rule, lost sight of, although no reference is made to the valuable work of Sator on alcoholic fermentation, while the meagre notices given to the results obtained by Ehrlich and by Harden and Young might have been replaced profitably by more extended discussions.

The first chapter, headed “Microscopical and Physiological Examination,” deals with such subjects as staining, sterilisation, antiseptics, nutritive substrata, and pure culture methods. In this section the space devoted to technique is very small, and a more detailed description of the methods employed in the author's laboratory would have been of value. In the part dealing with nutritive media, no mention is made of “eau de touraillons,” which furnishes an excellent basis for such media, and is largely employed by some of the French investigators. Attention is directed to the stimulating action of small proportions of various poisons on the growth of micro-organisms, but no reference is made to the very thorough researches of Javillier on the influence of zinc on the growth of vegetable organisms, including moulds.

Chapter ii. treats of the biological examination of air and water, chiefly from the point of view of brewery requirements.

In chapter iii., the functions and conditions of growth of zymogenic bacteria are described. A paragraph is given to the nitrifying bacteria, but nothing is said of the very important class of nitrogen-fixing bacteria.

The moulds form the subject of chapter iv., which also deals incidentally with enzymes and with the influences of various external conditions on micro-organisms in general. The occurrence and life-history of most of the commoner moulds are studied, and reproductions are given of some of the excellent drawings made by Brefeld and de Bary.

The fifth chapter, occupying nearly two hundred pages, is concerned with the yeasts, and deals, in addition, with non-sporulating or *Torula* forms, as

well as *Mycoderma vini* and *cerevisiae*. A short account is given of the history of fermentation and of the controversy respecting spontaneous generation. Then follow discussions of the biological relationships of yeasts, variations in the Saccharomycetes, morphology and anatomy of yeast-cells, spore-formation and its application to the analysis of yeasts, and a number of allied subjects. Lastly come descriptions of the more important culture and wild yeasts met with in the brewing, distilling, and wine-making industries.

The last chapter gives a brief account of the methods and apparatus employed in the preparation and transport of cultures of pure yeast for industrial purposes.

The translation has been on the whole well done, although in some cases the English is stiff and the grammar faulty. Rather ugly split infinitives occur in moderately large number, and subject and verb do not always agree in number. Use of the expression "equal molecules of dextrose and lævulose" is difficult to defend, and "sorbite," "mannite," and "albuminoid" are nowadays better termed "sorbitol," "mannitol," and "protein." Very few misprints are noticeable; *d*-methylglucoside (p. 359) obviously refers to α -methylglucoside.

T. H. P.

THE FISHES OF AFRICA.

Catalogue of the Fresh-Water Fishes of Africa in the British Museum (Natural History). By G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S. Vol. ii. Pp. xii+529. (London: British Museum (Natural History), 1911.) Price 2l. 5s.

THE author is to be heartily congratulated on the appearance of the second volume of this great work, which succeeds its predecessor after an interval of two years, a period by no means excessive when the amount of labour involved in a task of this nature is taken into consideration. The present volume completes the account of the carp tribe (Cyprinidæ), containing the great bulk of that group, and likewise includes the whole of the cat-fishes (Siluridæ), several new genera and species being named.

Although no one regards systematic works of this class as the final aim and end of zoological science, their importance and value cannot be overestimated, since it is upon such sure foundations that all superstructures of a more far-reaching and philosophical nature must be based. That it was high time the task of bringing our knowledge of the African Cyprinidæ and Siluridæ up to date was undertaken will be evident by a comparison of the number of species of certain groups recorded in the present volume with that given in Dr. Günther's "Study of Fishes," published in 1880, and based on articles in the ninth edition of the "Encyclopædia Britannica." It is stated, for instances, in p. 573 of the "Study of Fishes" that the total number of species of cat-fishes of the exclusively African genus *Synodontis* is fifteen, whereas Mr. Boulenger has swelled the list to fifty-seven. Again, Dr. Günther estimated the total number of representatives of the Old World cyprinoid genus *Barbus* at about 200, while Mr. Boulenger gives a list (inclusive of nine additional uncatalogued species) of no fewer than

194 African members of the genus. Unfortunately comparisons cannot be extended to the total numbers of African Cyprinidæ and Siluridæ recorded by the two naturalists, as Dr. Günther enumerates only those inhabiting Africa south of the Sahara; but, even so, his lists of fifty-two Cyprinidæ and sixty-one Siluridæ (*op. cit.* p. 230) inhabiting Ethiopian Africa are altogether outclassed by Mr. Boulenger.

This great increase in the number of African representatives of the two families has, of course, a most important bearing on previous conclusions as to the place of origin of the two groups. Dr. Günther (*op. cit.* p. 225) suggested that since the majority of the groups of fresh-water fishes common to India and Africa, with the exception of the siluroid Clarias and its relatives, had more representatives in the former than in the latter area, the presumption is that they are of Asiatic origin. Although these conditions are now in many cases reversed, the conclusion will, we think, still hold good in the case of *Barbus*, the members of which, like many groups of antelopes with ancestral forms in India, would appear to have undergone an unparalleled development when they reached Africa. On the other hand, the abundance of silurids in the Eocene of the Fayum, where no remains of cyprinoids have hitherto been discovered, points to the conclusion that this group is endemically African. And here it is noteworthy that the connection between the African and South American cat-fishes is now regarded as even less intimate than was the case when Dr. Günther's work was written, the two African species there referred (p. 233) to the South American *Pimelodus* now being assigned to a genus apart. But to pursue this interesting subject would demand more space than can be given to it in these columns.

If such space were available, we might presume to criticise some details in Mr. Boulenger's "keys"; and we cannot conclude without mentioning that the value of the work would have been increased if the dates of presentation of the specimens were added. The work appears singularly free from misprints.

R. L.

THE INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINE.

Gas Engines. By W. J. Marshall and Captain H. R. Sankey. Pp. xvi+278. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1911.) Price 6s. net.

THIS book is the latest addition to Messrs. Constable and Co.'s Westminster series, and is intended to be useful to

"those who, being either purchasers or users of gas engines, wish to know the principles underlying the design or construction and the methods of diagnosing defects when they occur, and the steps to be taken to remedy such defects."

It may fairly be said to have achieved its purpose, and, for the most part, any criticism to which it lays itself open is little more than that to which almost any first edition is liable.

The book (an unusually heavy one to handle for its size) is divided into ten chapters, of which the first three deal with the theory of gas engines and with the Otto and two-stroke cycles of operation. The fourth, fifth, and sixth chapters are concerned with

the water cooling of the engine parts, the various methods of ignition, and the principles of operation. Then follows a section on the arrangement of a gas-engine installation and the testing of the plant, whilst the two concluding chapters contain a good description of the various methods used for the governing of the engine and of the use of gas producers.

The book is stated on the title-page to be by the two authors mentioned in the heading to this review, and it is therefore puzzling on pp. 1, 110, and 152 to find "the author" only referred to. Possibly the book was written in sections, and this explanation appears plausible by reason of the curious contradictions that occur in it. Thus, on p. 1 it is stated that "the modern gas engine is a prime mover, perfectly reliable, cheaper in first cost, including the gas producer, than a steam engine and its boiler"; whereas on p. 21, we learn "the capital cost of the gas-engine plant is much greater than that of the steam-turbine plant," and on p. 152 that "the modern gas engine is very nearly as reliable a machine as a steam engine."

These statements should not all of them appear in one publication, as, even if explicable by some verbal modification, they tend to confuse the non-expert readers for whom this book is intended. It is this very use by the non-expert that renders slips in explaining the theory of the engine very unfortunate. On p. 5 an unlucky oversight has led to the statement appearing that if "pressure be kept constant the volume will vary as to absolute pressure." Again, the author or authors in stating (on p. 7) that "only a certain proportion of a given quantity of heat can be converted into work," neglect such a well-known fact that the heat conveyed to a gas to keep its expansion isothermal is all of it converted then and there into work.

These are matters which should be put right in a second edition, and, in view of the very thorough knowledge shown of the practical working of the engine and of the misfortunes to which it is sometimes liable, it is likely that there will be a large number of persons to whom the book will be of such value as to render a second edition a necessity. The description of the mode of working of the Clerk engine is specially good, and the letterpress is well illustrated. The authors commit themselves on p. 94 to an interesting prophecy concerning the probable future development of the gas engine.

"It seems likely," they say, "that in the future large gas-engine plants will be designed with engines working on two-stroke cycles, but, instead of each engine having its own charging pumps, a central set of independently driven pumps for gas and air will be provided"; "these pumps," they suggest, "will probably be of the turbine type, and of greater efficiency than is obtainable with pumps forming an integral part of the engine."

Finally, we welcome the book as an interesting addition to the less ambitious side of gas-engine literature, and foresee a useful place for it in the library of many persons who wish to learn something of this growingly important prime-mover.

NO. 2175, VOL. 87]

RESINS, RUBBER, AND ESSENTIAL OILS.

Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis. A Treatise on the Properties, Modes of Assaying, and Proximate Analytical Examination of the Various Organic Chemicals and Products Employed in the Arts, Manufactures, Medicine, &c. With Concise Methods for the Detection and Estimation of their Impurities, Adulterations, and Products of Decomposition. Edited by W. A. Davis and S. S. Sadtler. Vol. iv., Resins, India-Rubber, Rubber Substitutes, and Gutta-Percha, &c. Fourth edition, entirely rewritten. By the editor and the following contributors, M. B. Blackler, E. W. Lewis, T. M. Lowry, E. C. Parry, H. Leffmann, and C. H. Lowall. Pp. viii+466. (London: J. and A. Churchill, 1911.) Price 21s. net.

THE general characters of the new issue of Allen's work have been described in the notices of earlier volumes reviewed in this journal (*NATURE*, vol. lxxxv., pp. 37, 365). In this connection therefore it is only necessary to remark that the present volume is notable among its fellows for the rather large proportion of theoretical and descriptive chemistry which it contains.

Many users of the book, however, will probably find this a convenience. Considerable advances have been made in the chemistry of the resins and essential oils since the publication of the earlier editions, and many of the results have not hitherto been brought together. Taken with the numerous references supplied, the articles upon the three groups of products dealt with in the book—namely, resins, india-rubber, and essential oils—form an excellent summary of the general and analytical chemistry of these products. The following are a few out of many interesting matters to be found in the volume.

Thanks largely to the work of Tschirch and his coadjutors, it is now possible to make at least a provisional attempt at a satisfactory classification of the resins. The proximate constituents of these bodies, so far as they are yet known, may be divided into (1) *Resin-esters* and their decomposition products; (2) *Resinolic or Resin acids*; and (3) *Resenes*; the last being oxygenated compounds with no very characteristic chemical properties beyond the attribute—a very valuable one—of resistance to the action of alkalis. In many of the resins one or other of these three classes is the preponderating constituent, whence three groups can be distinguished, namely, *ester-resins*, *acid-resins*, and *resene-resins*. The first group, for instance, includes (among others), gum benzoin, storax, "dragon's blood," ammoniacum, and asafoetida; in the second group are the coniferous resins and copaiba balsam; and in the groups of resene-resins are included myrrh, olibanum, dammar, and Manila copal. From a number of the ester-resins the alcohol of the ester has been isolated, and Tschirch distinguishes two kinds of these alcohols—*resinols* and *resinotannols*. The former are colourless, and give no reaction for tannin when tested with iron salts; the latter are coloured and give a tannin-reaction. For the general analytical examination of resins, the acid, saponification, iodine, methoxyl, and acetyl

values are the determinations most frequently useful in forming a conclusion.

The chemistry of the essential oils is no doubt better and more widely known than that of the resins. Nevertheless, in the interests of readers who are not specialists in this branch of chemical work, a summary of the chief facts respecting the composition of the essential oils may not be unprofitable. These oils, to which the characteristic odours of flowers and plants are nearly always due, are composed of some half-dozen groups of compounds, one or two of the groups predominating in any particular oil. *Terpenes* constitute the bulk of many essential oils, but are seldom the most useful portion. In fact, various so-called "terpeneless" oils are now prepared, the removal of terpenes serving in effect to concentrate the odoriferous properties of the oil in the residual constituents. *Alcohols* of various types—open-chain, aromatic, and sesquiterpene alcohols—with their corresponding *aldehydes* and *ketones*, are the important compounds in many oils. Examples are the alcohol *geraniol* in otto of rose; the aldehyde *citral* in lemon-grass oil, and the ketone *pulegone* in oil of pennyroyal. Bergamot, clove, and mustard oils respectively owe their special properties to *esters*, *phenols*, and *sulphur compounds*. Methods by which the proportions of the various constituents may be determined, usually with a fair approach to accuracy, are described at length in the volume, which can be recommended as well worthy of its place in the series.

C. SIMMONDS.

MECHANICS, THEORETICAL AND TECHNICAL.

- (1) *Lehrbuch der technischen Physik*. By Prof. Hans Lorenz. Dritter Band, Technische Hydromechanik. Pp. xxi+500. (Munich and Berlin: R. Oldenbourg, 1910.) Price 14 marks.
- (2) *Die Theorie der Kräftepläne*. By Prof. H. E. Timerding. Pp. iv+100. (Leipzig and Berlin: B. G. Teubner, 1910.) Price 2.50 marks.
- (3) *Vibrations of Systems having One Degree of Freedom*. By Prof. B. Hopkinson. (Cambridge Engineering Tracts, No. 1.) Pp. 54. (Cambridge: University Press, 1910.) Price 2s. 6d. net.
- (4) *Leerboek der Werktuigkunde*. By F. J. Vaes. Vol. i., pp. xii+152. Vol. ii., pp. xiv+224. (Schiedam: H. A. M. Roelants, 1910.) Price 1.40 gulden.

THERE is probably no branch of science in which such wide gaps occur between theory and practice as in the study of the motion of fluids. We have, on one hand, the mathematical theory of hydrodynamics, which is limited by the difficulty of obtaining soluble problems and building up integrals of the differential equations of motion subject to given boundary conditions. This difficulty alone restricts the scope of the investigation mainly to the study of perfect fluids, thus immediately introducing a discrepancy between theory and observation. On the other hand, we have the hydraulics of the engineering student, the object of which is mainly to enable numerical calculations to be made regarding such problems as town water

supply, efficiency of turbines, pumps, propellers, and ships.

In endeavouring to produce a text-book on technical hydromechanics (1) which should be satisfactory both from a theoretical and from a technical point of view, Prof. Lorenz thus undertook a duty of enormous difficulty. It is not surprising that when he had half finished the manuscript in 1906 he was so dissatisfied with the result that he decided to start afresh, a task which he did not commence until 1908, after re-studying the subject and making a number of original investigations. That such difficulties would exist was shown not only by what he describes as the "step-motherly" treatment of this subject in technical colleges, but also by the absence of any comprehensive treatise covering the required ground. Books on hydraulics generally treated the subject entirely from Bernouilli's principle, combined with the hypothesis of parallel sections, nothing being said about Euler's equations of motion in three dimensions, much less of their modifications for viscous fluids. In one case the treatment of hydraulics was preceded by an introduction on hydrodynamics, an order of treatment likely to confuse rather than enlighten the "applied science" student. On the other hand, we have purely theoretical treatises on hydrodynamics, where practical applications are represented only by half a chapter on the hypothesis of parallel sections, and this Cambridge lecturers, at any rate formerly, told their students to omit.

The order of treatment adopted by Prof. Lorenz is probably the best that could be devised for the object in view. Starting with analytical hydrostatics (including the oscillations of floating bodies, and surface tension) the author next deals with steady, and subsequently with variable, one dimensional motion treated by the hypothesis of parallel sections. These chapters constitute hydraulics proper, and contain applications to flow over weirs and through sluices, pumps, efficiency of turbines, and propellers, long waves in canals, and tides. The extension of the investigation to three dimensional motion leads up quite naturally to Euler's equations of motion of a perfect fluid, problems in irrotational motion, both continuous and discontinuous, vortex motion, and viscosity. In addition to such problems as are commonly treated in hydrodynamics, we have discussions of the oscillations of ships, including a digression on the Schlick gyroscope, approximate theories of the turbine, and of the resistance of ships, and the equations of motion of underground waters. The latter subject might with advantage be brought more prominently than it has been before mathematical students in this country. It affords excellent examples of motion derived from a potential, and the divergence between theory and observation is probably less than in Eulerian irrotational motion. Not the least important feature is a concluding chapter on the history of hydrodynamics. A few points in the book might be improved. The proof of the permanence of irrotational motion on p. 342 scarcely appears conclusive. The equation shows that if the components of spin are ever zero their rates of change will also be zero. This does not

prove *without further investigation* (e.g. by Stokes's method) that if the components are zero initially they always will remain zero, for a similar argument applied to uniformly accelerated motion from rest would lead to a *reductio ad absurdum*. Does not the author, however, assume this inference? Again, in dealing with flow of a viscous liquid between two parallel plates, would it not be more correct to say that Hele-Shaw first made the experiments, and Stokes subsequently showed that the results were largely due to viscosity, although it was previously thought, and perhaps even incorrectly stated, that these motions represented an actual realisation of two-dimensional flow of perfect liquids?

(2) Prof. Timerding's introduction to "Graphical Statics" contains a praiseworthy attempt to bridge over the gap which so often exists between treatises of a purely theoretical character, and text-books dealing too exclusively with technical applications. In particular the author shows clearly the equivalence which exists between the equations of equilibrium of uniplanar analytical statics and the geometrical constructions of force diagrams, funicular polygons, and stress diagrams of loaded frameworks, such as roof trusses. It is not surprising to find the author compelled to limit the scope of his book to the simplest portions of the subject. By this means he rightly claims to have produced a handbook which is accessible to students possessing a limited knowledge of mathematics (including very elementary analytical geometry but excluding calculus), but which constitutes a self-contained and connected exposition of the subject-matter of which it treats. As the author points out, the book should show to the technical worker that he can derive help and elucidation even from apparently abstract theories, while, on the other side, the mathematician will see with pleasure how densely the path of practice is strewn with the finest flowers of theory.

(3) "Vibrations of Systems having One Degree of Freedom" is a tract of a rather more elementary character than the series of "Cambridge Mathematical Tracts" which have proved so useful already. It might afford a useful supplement to existing text-books for such students of physics as have attended a suitable course of preparation in the elements of the calculus and differential equations. The equations of free and forced oscillation with one coordinate are discussed, and are applied to such problems as the rolling of ships and its measurement by the pendulum. The main difficulty is for students to find time to read such tracts when they have so much other subject-matter to study; this difficulty can probably be overcome by placing the book in the hands of the lecturer rather than of the pupil. There is certainly much to be said for requiring students to get a clear understanding of vibrations with one degree of freedom before introducing them to the more general problem where there are several coordinates. So much for the use of the book by students of pure science. As for its use for the class of students for which it appears to be primarily intended, we can only express the opinion that the book tends in exactly the same direction as the two German works above reviewed, and

we hope it will be as successful as they are in making such students appreciate the value of theoretical knowledge.

(4) "Leerboek der Werktuigkunde" (=Lehrbuch der Werkzeugkunde) is a text-book on elementary statics and dynamics treated without the calculus for use in the Dutch higher schools, and by private students. Both in the methods of treatment and exposition, and in the worked-out exercises, examples and questions for examination, this book closely resembles our numerous English school books on elementary mechanics. Its contents include uniformly accelerated motion, component and resultant velocities, relations between force, mass and acceleration, composition of coplanar forces and couples, centres of gravity, ordinary examples on equilibrium of bodies resting against one another, the principle of work, circular and harmonic motion, elementary moments of inertia, impact, and the so-called mechanical powers. This course of study is so familiar to English readers that further description is unnecessary. It may be noticed that while the familiar "first and second systems of pulleys" appear in the last-named section, allowance is made for passive resistances, such as friction, which is not always done in English books. On the other hand, the author still follows old customs in trying to deal with composition of velocities without the necessary explicit references to relative velocity, which last receives somewhat meagre attention, a plan which experience shows to lead to frequent mistakes on the part of students.

G. H. B.

OUR BOOK SHELF.

History of Biology. By Dr. L. C. Miall, F.R.S. (The History of Science Series.) Pp. vii+151. (London: Watts and Co., 1911.) Price 1s. net. This is a wise and instructive book, such as we have learned to expect from Prof. Miall. It is scholarly but restrained, so that the reader is not overwhelmed with too much learning. It is a model of terseness, yet it has that picturesqueness of illustration which is necessary if a history is to grip the ordinary mind. A book like this, which commands our warmest admiration, could not have been written except by one who had studied the history of biology for a long time, and at first hand.

After a brief reference to the biology of the ancients, the long cessation of scientific inquiry that followed, and the revival of knowledge, Dr. Miall sketches the history in five periods. The first (1530-1660) saw the fresh start of botany and zoology, the beginning of experimental physiology, the exploration of new lands. The second (1661-1740) was the period of the early microscopists, of discussions as to the meaning of fossils, of early comparative anatomy and taxonomy, and of inquiry into the sexes of flowers. The third (1741-1789) was the time of Linnæus and the Jussieus, of Réaumur, of the rise of the genetic or historical method as illustrated by the works of Montesquieu and Buffon, of inquiries into animal intelligence and instinct, the metamorphoses of plants, the function of the green leaf, and so on. The fourth period (1790-1858) is illustrated by Sprengel and the fertilisation of flowers, by Cuvier and palæontology, by Chamisso and alternation of generations, by von Baer and embryology, by the cell-theory, and by the investigation of

the higher cryptogams. The fifth period is illustrated by Darwin and Pasteur.

At the end of the book there is an interesting chronological table—a good lesson in itself. There is reason for regret that students often take relatively little interest in the historical development of the science which they pursue. The excuse sometimes offered, that they have no time for "historical studies," is made impossible by a book like this, short and illuminating. It shows us, with singular success, how "Biology, which in the sixteenth century sent out only a few feeble shoots, has now become a mighty tree with innumerable fruit-laden branches. The vigour of its latest outgrowths encourages confident hopes of future expansion."

J. A. T.

Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalænæ in the British Museum. Vol. x. Plates cxlviii-clxxiii. (London: Printed by order of the Trustees, 1911.) Price 20s.

VOL. x. of Sir George F. Hampson's great work on the moths of the world was issued in November, 1910, and was reviewed in NATURE for February 23, 1911 (p. 539). It was published in advance of the plates, which were not quite completed, but which appeared in May of the present year. They number twenty-six, and on each plate thirty-two species are figured, making a grand total of 842 species figured out of 1222 described (except a few described in vols. viii. and ix.) in vol. x., and if we add to this number the 214 species figured in the text, we find that only a few species are described and not figured, and even of these most are recognisably figured elsewhere. The enormous number of species of insects makes this of great importance, and the close resemblance and frequent dull colouring of many species often makes it difficult to point out their characters by description alone. With these excellent illustrations it should be easy to identify most, if not all, the species represented, and it is to be regretted that we have not yet a sufficient series of illustrated works on other orders of insects besides Lepidoptera.

The Mechanism of Weaving. By Thomas W. Fox. Pp. xxii+604. Fourth edition. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1911.) Price 7s. 6d. net.

SINCE the first edition of this book was reviewed in NATURE on December 13, 1894 (vol. li., p. 149), 130 pages and twenty-six new illustrations have been added. Some parts of the work have been rearranged and others enlarged. The sections dealing with dob-bies, Jacquards, figuring harnesses, card-cutting, picking, multiple shuttle boxes, letting off, taking up, beating up, loom adjustments, and reeds have all been extended; and those on gauze, lappets, and swivels have been rewritten. Descriptions of terry weaving, the automatic supply of weft to looms, and warp stop motions have been included in this edition, and also an index.

Die Grundlehren der höheren Mathematik. By Prof. G. Helm. Pp. xvi+420. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft, 1910.) Price 13.40 marks.

THIS is much more like an English school class-book than usually reaches us from Germany. Practically it is a revision course of pure mathematics for what we should call a degree standard. There are chapters on differential and integral calculus, analytical plane and solid geometry, differential equations, interpolation, and the elementary theory of vectors. The author has had in mind the requirements of technical students, and his illustrations of theory are mainly of a practical kind. Finally, there are nearly 400 diagrams, so that the "appeal to the eye" has not been neglected.

M.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, or to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

The Duration of Geological Time.

THERE is at the present time a great discrepancy in the numerical values given for geological time by the various methods employed. Considering the period which has elapsed since the commencement of the Cambrian, the evidence afforded by the study of radio-active minerals suggests that its length is of the order of 500 million years. Arguments derived from the study of sedimentation give, according to recent writers, a space of time for the same period not exceeding 50 million years, and the method based on the salinity of the ocean gives a similar figure. It is with regard to sedimentation that I wish here to make a few remarks.

It is evident that at the present time the volume of post-Eozoic sediments in existence is greater than ever it has been, and also that it is slowly increasing at the expense of the igneous and pre-Cambrian rocks now exposed to denudation. Knowing the rate of this denudation and the total volume of these sediments, all of which must necessarily have had their origin in igneous and pre-Cambrian rocks, the period represented by the fossiliferous strata is given by a simple process of division.

Situated as I am in Africa, without any geological literature, I can only give the most approximate estimates of the necessary factors with which to illustrate the method and arrive at the required length of time.

Sollas gives the thickness of the post-Eozoic sediments as 250,000 feet, or approximately 50 miles.

If we suppose all the sediments to be deposited at the maximum rate, they will form a regular bed along the continental shores for a distance of 35 miles seawards. Taking 100,000 miles as the average shore line of the Cambrian and subsequent periods, we arrive at the total volume of sediments— 175×10^6 cubic miles. This spread over the whole globe represents a thickness of seven-eighths of a mile.

The average rate of continental denudation is probably 1 foot in 5000 years, or 1 mile in 26 million years. The continental area is 56 million square miles, one quarter of which is occupied by igneous and pre-Cambrian rocks, i.e. 14 million square miles. The rate of denudation of the latter is therefore 14 million cubic miles in 26 million years. The time for all the sediments to collect at that rate would be 325 million years. This figure is only an indication of the order of the time elapsed. It requires to be corrected for the following factors:—

A. Factors tending to decrease the estimate.

- (1) Exposed surface of igneous and pre-Cambrian rocks may have been greater in former ages.
- (2) Marine denudation of igneous and pre-Cambrian coasts.
- (3) Greater density of igneous rocks than of sediments.

B. Factors tending to increase the estimate.

- (1) Average land area has probably been about 0.8 that of to-day.
- (2) Average continental mean height has probably been below that of to-day.
- (3) Recent glaciation has laid bare many pre-Cambrian areas.
- (4) Present is a volcanic period, increasing the weathering capacity of rain.
- (5) Present climates are of maximum variability.
- (6) Parts of land area are subject to deposition, i.e. negative denudation.
- (7) Unconformities not represented by sediments elsewhere.
- (8) Some sediments at great depths may have become igneous rocks.

It is hoped that, with the increase of accurate quantitative knowledge of former conditions, and of the processes

at work in denudation and deposition, the above factors may be verified and allowed for in making an estimate of the antiquity of sediments.

The estimate here given is probably too low in the light of these corrective factors, and it is interesting to notice how much more closely it agrees with the results of the totally independent method based on radio-activity than do those deduced from the facts of sedimentation in the usual way.

ARTHUR HOLMES.

Mosuril, Portuguese East Africa, May 6.

Breath Figures.

THE two interesting letters on breath figures by Lord Rayleigh and Dr. Aitken (*NATURE*, May 25 and June 15) seem to me to contain a statement of the cause of this phenomenon as well as the data necessary to support it.

Thus it is shown that a blow-pipe flame, burning sulphur, sulphuric acid, hydrofluoric acid, and caustic soda give these breath figures, while heat and alcohol flame give no such result. The conclusion apparent from these chemical data is that when the glass is coated with a film having an affinity for water, breath figures are formed.

Coal gas contains sulphur, and a blow-pipe flame gives sufficient sulphuric acid to form a film on glass; burning sulphur gives similar acid products, and both yield breath figures.

Sulphuric acid, hydrofluoric acid, and caustic soda are each capable of dissolving glass, which implies wetting and a certain amount of penetration; washing does not immediately remove this, and a film of acid or alkali is left capable likewise of forming breath figures.

In ammonia solution we have a strong alkali which cannot dissolve glass in the caustic soda sense; when it is allowed even to stand on a glass plate no breath figure is formed, but when it is well rubbed in a faint figure is produced.

If breath figures, from blow-pipe flames, say, be soaked in ammonia solution and washed, they may be gradually destroyed—by neutralisation of the acid in the superficial pores of the glass—until breath outlines only exist. These lines correspond to the lines of greatest acid penetration, and would be represented by charred lines on a piece of wood.

This gradual destruction of the figures on gradual neutralisation of the acid conclusively shows that these figures are neither due to cleanliness nor dust, as has been suggested.

This explanation enables one to predict that Dr. Aitken's suggested experiment of burning pure hydrogen in dustless air would give breath figures, while pure (dusty) hydrogen burning in pure (dusty) oxygen would give no figures, the reasons being that pure hydrogen burning in air gives sufficient nitric acid to produce figures, while pure hydrogen burning in pure oxygen produces no acid, and would produce no figures.

Cæteris paribus, it may be inferred that pure quartz glass would not give figures with sulphuric acid, but with hydrofluoric acid and caustic soda.

If the rays from radium can produce breath figures on glass, it constitutes another cause.

Glasgow.

GEORGE CRAIG.

A Zenith Halo.

WILL you permit me to quarrel with your correspondent for the heading "A Zenith Rainbow," attached to his letter from Bruges, published in *NATURE* of May 11, p. 349? The phenomenon described was not a rainbow, as Mr. Gold has taken pains to point out. The heading is unfortunate, for two reasons: first, because it tends to confirm the prevalent misuse of the word "rainbow," and, secondly, because it will probably lead to the improper classification of Mr. Kreyer's letter in bibliographies.

The terminology of atmospheric optics is in a state of dire confusion, even among scientific men, but all the latter are agreed in calling the phenomenon in question a halo. Mr. Gold follows Pernter and most other writers

in terming this particular halo an "arc of contact." However, this name, as well as the common alternative, "tangent arc," is objectionable, for the reason that the halo thus designated is by no means always in contact with, or tangent to, the halo of 46° (or the position which the latter would occupy if present). On this subject see M. Besson's article "Le halo du 21 décembre 1910; un arc tangent qui n'est pas tangent," in *La Nature* of March 11, 1911, p. 248. In the picture that accompanies M. Besson's article, the "tangent" arc is shown separated from the halo of 46° by an interval of about 3° .

Another common name, "circumzenithal arc," is open to the objection that this halo is but one of many that are central at the zenith.

The only accurate and distinctive name for the phenomenon is "upper quasi-tangent arc of the halo of 46° ."

Statistics of the frequency of the various halo phenomena are misleading. Mr. Gold states, on the authority of Pernter, that the arc in question had been observed only about seventy times up to 1883. Besson, "Sur la théorie des halos," records 111 observations of it in ten years (1898-1907) at *Montsouis alone*. If systematic observations of halos were made all over the world, the frequency of such phenomena would doubtless be found to be far greater than is now generally supposed.

C. FITZHUGH TALMAN.

U.S. Weather Bureau, Washington, May 22.

PROBABLY no one will be inclined to dispute Mr. Talman's proposition that systematic observations would largely increase the apparent frequency of the phenomenon mentioned.

With reference to the terminology, it is, as he points out, unfortunate that the terms "arc of contact," "tangent arc," should have come into general use for a bow which is not always in contact with the halo. I cannot, however, agree that Mascart's term, "quasi-tangent arc," is a satisfactory substitute. It was, I believe, intended to meet those cases when the arc is present at approximately 46° from the sun, but without the 46° halo. It does not fit cases for low or high solar altitudes when the arc is more than 46° from the sun. I think it would be better, instead of trying to indicate all the peculiarities of the phenomenon by its name, to use a term such as "auxiliary arc," if the present names are to be abandoned.

The phenomenon is described by Bravais as "un véritable arc-en-ciel," and this may account for the less appropriate use of the term "rainbow."

E. GOLD.

Meteorological Office, South Kensington,
London, S.W., June 2.

Jelly Rain.

ON the morning of Saturday, June 24, the ground here was found to be covered with small masses of jelly about as large as a pea. There had been heavy rain on Friday night, and it was raining at 7 a.m., when, so far as I can ascertain, the phenomenon was first seen. On being examined microscopically the lumps of jelly turned out to contain numerous ova of some insect, with an advanced embryo in each. The egg itself is very minute—an elongated oval 0.04 mm. in length. Yesterday and the day before many larvæ emerged, and were obviously those of some species of Chironomus, though colourless, having no hæmoglobin, as is the case with the larvæ of *C. plumosus*. Not being an entomologist, I am at a loss to understand how these egg-masses could have appeared where they did unless they were conveyed by the rain, as it does not seem likely that the midges would have laid their eggs on pavements, gravel paths, tombstones, &c., even had they been wet; nor has any large number of adult insects been seen in the locality. It would be interesting to hear whether the same thing was observed elsewhere, and whether the phenomenon often occurs. Showers of algae, small snails, and even frogs have been recorded from time to time, but I cannot recall a like instance to the above.

Eton, Bucks, June 30.

M. D. HILL.

NOTES ON THE HISTORY OF THE SCIENCE MUSEUM.

THE recent discussions relating to the Science Museum have brought to the front several important questions connected with the utilisation of land for public purposes connected with science and the arts. They have occurred, too, at a time when the Royal Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851, who in times past have behaved so generously in selling their land at a nominal price, have now parted with the last square yard of it which can be used for the high purposes determined upon by the late Prince Consort when it was placed at his disposal by them.

It seems desirable, therefore, to bring together as briefly as possible the facts touching the various allocations of the land which have been made from time to time. In this way we shall be able to touch upon some of the circumstances which have arisen regarding museum sites during the last half-century. Further, we shall be led to recognise the vast benefits which have been conferred upon the nation by the Commissioners' action.

The present site of the new Victoria and Albert Museum to the east of Exhibition Road was the first thus devoted in 1858, after the partnership between the Commissioners and the Government had been dissolved, chiefly to the purposes of Art, although a small Patent Museum ("the Boilers") had before that year been erected by the Government at a cost of 15,000.

Next came the plot on the south face of the main square of the Commissioners' estate, facing Cromwell Road. This was the largest plot conveyed to the Government for national purposes, and its transfer was made memorable by a remarkable speech by Lord Palmerston concerning the Cabinet's decision to purchase it, and the uses to which it was proposed to apply it. In this speech (*Hansard*, June 15, 1863), Lord Palmerston, the Prime Minister, took pains to show the generous action of the Commissioners. Some extracts from this speech may be given.

"Sir, I rise to propose the Vote of which notice has been given, for the purchase of land and buildings on the site of the Exhibitions of 1851 and 1862. This City of London may, without exaggeration, be called the commercial capital of the world. It ranks high among the great political centres of civilised nations, and in point of wealth and population it may very fairly be stated to exceed any other European city. But the very circumstances which I have mentioned—the great wealth and great population of the City—have tended progressively to impair the architectural and ornamental character of the town. Our streets are narrow, our open spaces few and small, our public buildings are not many, and, respecting those which do exist, differences of opinion prevail as to their propriety of ornamentation and architectural design. We have not, in this town, what are to be found in many smaller towns upon the Continent, a great number of splendid palaces belonging to individuals. When we have mentioned Northumberland House, and, perhaps, Lansdowne House, if we are called on to enumerate other great ornamental constructions, we shall be driven to the, no doubt, very beautiful collection of apparent palaces—the clubs in Pall Mall, many of which are imitations of beautiful palaces on the Continent. In all the Italian towns, at Prague, and in most German towns, there are large piles of ornamental buildings which represent the wealth and taste of the nobility of those countries. What is the reason of that? What is the reason of the inferiority of this city as compared with other first-rate towns, in regard to the conditions of the space occupied by

and the character of the buildings? The great run of the private houses of London may really be termed mean. I am not speaking of those more lately constructed, which are on a better plan; but the old red-brick houses of London are low, they are destitute of architectural ornament, and may be said to be mean in their character. What is the cause? It arises from the great value of the ground—from the immense competition which the wealth of the metropolis causes for the small spaces of ground. People are unable to buy a large quantity of ground on which to construct a house, and, having paid dearly for such a portion of the land as they require, they have smaller disposable means for the erection of ornamental and handsome structures. The price of land in London is very great. I will just mention a few instances to show the value that attaches to the surface in this great town. . . . Therefore I say that the natural progress of wealth and civilisation tends to add greatly to the value of land to be covered by buildings in the interior of towns; and admitting that there are certain requisites which are necessary for the development of the public establishments and buildings, the question arises where the land for such purposes can be acquired, and whether we should look for it in the centre of the town, where everything is covered with valuable property, or whether we should embrace the opportunity of acquiring it at certain greater distances, but still within reach for all the purposes to which it is to be applied. Well, we hold that the land held at Kensington by the Commissioners of 1851 does afford the means of providing for our immediate and prospective wants, and we are able to get land there for our immediate purposes on terms infinitely cheaper than those on which land can be acquired nearer the centre of the metropolis."

Having shown how the question was dominated by the price of land in various parts of the metropolis, Lord Palmerston passed to the then requirements of the Government. The chief of these was an expansion of the Patent Museum before referred to, and also of the British Museum.

In 1859, two years after the establishment of the Patent Office Museum, the Commissioners of Patents laid a Report before Parliament, in which the following passage occurs:—

"It is intended to make the Patent Office Museum an historical and educational institution for the benefit and instruction of the skilled workmen employed in the various factories of the kingdom, a class which largely contributes to the surplus fund of the Patent Office in fees paid upon patents granted for their valuable inventions. Exact models of machinery in subjects and series of subjects, showing the progressive steps of improvement in the machines for each branch of manufacture, are to be exhibited; for example, it is intended to show in series of exact models each important invention and improvement in steam propellers (steamboat propulsion) from the first engine that drove a boat of two tons burden to the gigantic machinery of the present day, propelling the first-rate ship of war or of commerce. The original small experimental engine that drove the boat of two tons burden, above referred to, is now in the museum."

Add to these illustrations of applied science similar illustrations of the instruments used in the advance of pure science, and we have a picture of what is required in the Science Museum of to-day.

Lord Palmerstone thus referred to the needs of this museum:—

"Now, the question is, what do we want? What are the requirements that press on the Government? In the first place, we want a Patent Museum. Any one who considers the value of a great collection of

models and inventions to those employed in the mechanical and productive arts of the country must know that it is of great importance that they should have access to a repository in which they can find everything connected with that particular department of industry to which they have devoted themselves. In America, a country not supposed to be addicted to unnecessary ornament, but where a great disposition is shown to practical improvement, there is a Patent Museum which covers eleven acres. Well, we do not propose a museum of such dimensions. I think that about three acres will be sufficient for all present needs in regard to a Museum of Patents."

He then passed on to the British Museum requirements:—

"Then we want an addition to the British Museum. The question then arises where that addition is to be found—whether the land is to be had by purchasing land in immediate contiguity to the British Museum, or by the purchase of land at Kensington, as we propose. Calculations have been made that eight acres are required, but that is, I think, more than is necessary. I think that five acres would be a nearer approximation, and three acres have been named as the smallest amount of space that is required."

Next we have a reference to the National Portrait Gallery, room for which was eventually found elsewhere:—

"We have got together, at some expense and trouble, a most interesting collection of portraits of distinguished men connected with the history of the country. They are now placed in a house where they cannot be seen, and it is urgently desirable to have a better building in which to place that Portrait Gallery. Then we have a Museum at Kensington, full of most valuable and instructive productions, and a Committee of the House of Commons that sat two or three years ago strongly recommended additions to that institution."

"Now, we calculate the cost of these various augmentations—supposing that the land were bought in the metropolis and at the rate which it now bears—as follows:—If eight acres are taken for the British Museum, the cost of land will be 390,000*l.*, and the buildings 824,000*l.*, making a total of 1,214,000*l.* If five acres only are required, the land will cost 240,000*l.* and the building 567,000*l.*, making a total of 807,000*l.* Supposing the lowest estimate of three acres to be sufficient, the land will cost 150,000*l.* and the building 300,000*l.*, making a total of 450,000*l.* I then take the Patent Museum, which will require three acres. The land is set down at 100,000*l.* and the building at 100,000*l.*, making together 200,000*l.* . . . The Portrait Gallery will require half an acre, and we calculate will cost 25,000*l.* for land, and 25,000*l.* for the building, or together 50,000*l.* These sums would come to the following total:—If you take eight acres for the British Museum, the total for all these buildings will be 1,514,000*l.*; if you take five acres, 1,107,000*l.*; if three acres, 750,000*l.* Assuming that these are wants which Parliament may think it proper to meet, these would be the sums you would require if you took land now occupied by houses in any central part of town. Now, the proposal that we make is one which the Committee will see is a very economical one. By the plan which we recommend we should have much more space and at far smaller expense. The arrangement that we propose is, that the public should purchase seventeen and a half acres. (Several hon. Members: Sixteen.) No—seventeen acres of the land belonging to the Commissioners, which is now covered with the building in which the Exhibition took place. For that land the Commissioners are willing to take 120,000*l.* My hon. friend will admit that to get seventeen acres

of land at about 7000*l.* per acre, for which we should pay 50,000*l.*, 60,000*l.*, or 70,000*l.* an acre elsewhere, is a considerable advantage."

It will be gathered from this speech what an enormous saving had been effected by paying such a low price for the land. The plot in question was sold for half its then value, thus presenting the public with 120,000*l.* In the conveyance a covenant was inserted restricting the use of the land to purposes connected with Science and the Arts.

In 1863 the only land to be obtained on these low terms was the large plot purchased from the Royal Commission of 1851, capable of containing the Patent Museum, the Natural History Museum, and other institutions; but by 1869 there was another plot available for the building of a Natural History Museum. This plot consisted of land reclaimed from the Thames near Hungerford Bridge by the construction of the Embankment. As no action had yet been taken on the Cabinet decision of 1863, referred to in Lord Palmerston's speech, concerning the Natural History Museum, it was suggested that it should be built here, and a Select Committee was appointed to inquire into the matter. Their first report was published on May 10, 1869 (Report of Select Committee on Hungerford Bridge), and this was soon followed by a second.

These reports and their accompanying plans are a mine of information, especially in relation to the then stated requirements of biologists with regard to the natural history collection.

It has already been shown that the demands for space for these collections before the Government in 1863 were three acres and eight acres, and that Lord Palmerston compromised with five acres, which were to be provided for out of the sixteen and a half acres purchased from the Royal Commission of 1851.

In the interval between 1863 and 1869 further inquiries had been made, as will be gathered from the following extracts of the evidence (second Report):—

"Examination of Prof. Owen, p. 107.

"2343. [Mr. Cowper.] Will you state, according to your present views, what area you think necessary for properly providing for the natural history collection?—Mr. Hunt, in 1863, went carefully into all those details and questions with me and ultimately embodied them in a plan, which is printed in a Parliamentary paper. He arranged the building for present actual wants on a space of three acres, and I asked for two additional acres for later additions, looking forward to the next thirty years."

"2344. Is that your present view of the subject?—It is so."

"Examination of Prof. Huxley, p. 112.

"2422. [Mr. Tite.] Probably three acres might include it all?—Yes. I reckon that five times the space now occupied by the bird-room in the British Museum (taking that space at 15,000 square feet) would suffice for the erection of a building in which the largest zoological collection that can ever be formed may be displayed and preserved in a manner most advantageous to the public and to men of science. Thus, for zoology, I ask, say, an acre and three-quarters; I should provide another 15,000 square feet for the fossils, and half as much for the mineralogical collections; and half as much for the botanical collection, if any such collection is to be taken to the new site. This makes a sum total of about two acres and a half, and half an acre for margin, offices, and residences, and the like, and I believe that ample provision will be made not only for all present, but for all future, needs of a great national natural history museum. In saying that, I think the building ought

to be of only one storey, and top-lighted; I mean so far as it is devoted to museum purposes. But I think that the museum galleries might be conveniently supported on a side-lighted ground floor, which would afford ample room for the library and offices.

"2423. [Mr. Layard.] Of course, when I asked you the question about the space, I meant to include all the natural history collections, together with the collections of mineralogy, zoology, geology, osteology; in fact, everything that appertained to the department of science in the British Museum?—My first answer had reference entirely to the zoological collection; but if you wish to add the other collections I should say, speaking roughly, another couple of galleries, making, say, seven altogether, would be sufficient, but that is, of course, a mere estimate, and a very moderate one."

The plans show that the building proposed on this site covered about $3\frac{3}{4}$ acres, and there was little, if any, room for expansion, as the District Railway and wide roads had to be provided for, and it was proposed that the latter should bound the area available for museum purposes.

Ultimately this scheme was given up, and the South Kensington site was fixed upon, the building covering the same ground— $3\frac{3}{4}$ acres—as that proposed for the Hungerford Bridge site.

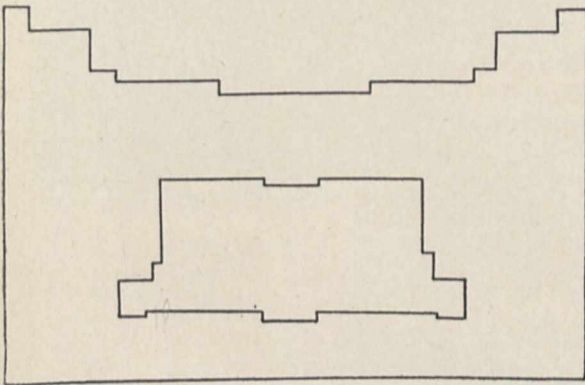


FIG. 1.—Plan of plot and building erected on it.

It would seem that between 1863 and 1869 the question of the Patent Museum had dropped into the background, for the plan ultimately adopted for the Natural History Museum was allowed to sprawl over nearly the whole of the plot as shown in the copy of the map published in the sixth Report of the Commissioners of 1851 (1879). It thus put difficulties in the way of using the unoccupied land. I give another plan, which shows that two museums of the same plan and size, say a Natural History Museum and a Patent Museum, could have been built on the land, leaving some eight acres for future extensions. Of course, if this had been carried out, any desirable change in the plan might have been made.

It would seem also that all the data collected in 1863 and 1869 had either been forgotten or shown to be worthless, for there is nothing that I know of in the shape of public documents to show, until long afterwards, of what part of the $16\frac{1}{2}$ acres bought the British Museum Trustees might consider themselves to be in possession. The land all round the museum was necessarily planted and laid out as gardens, because at the time it was not used for building purposes.

The first thought seems to have been given to this matter in 1881, after the erection of the building. A fence was erected to cut off the land to the north, and

the new museum then found itself in the centre of a square containing more than $12\frac{1}{2}$ acres. Shade of Owen! shade of Huxley! The first had asked for three acres, and two more to cover the expansion of thirty years, and the latter three acres, in which "the largest zoological collection that can ever be formed may be displayed and preserved in a manner most advantageous to the public and to men of science."

The second thought was given to this subject in 1899, when a new north boundary was considered. This added one and a half acres more land, making more than fourteen acres in all.

There is no doubt that the Government then allocated this land for Natural History Museum purposes. In the recent "Correspondence" (Cd. 5650, p. 1) a letter of 1910 is printed, quoting a letter of 1899 "with reference to the boundary line between the ground which it was then contemplated should be allotted for the use of the Natural History Museum and that provided for the use of the Education Department (Science Museum).

"It was then arranged that a boundary should be fixed, as shown upon the plan, which was forwarded to your predecessor at that time, and it was decided that all the land to the south of that land should be regarded as ear-marked for the future of the expansion of the Natural History Museum."

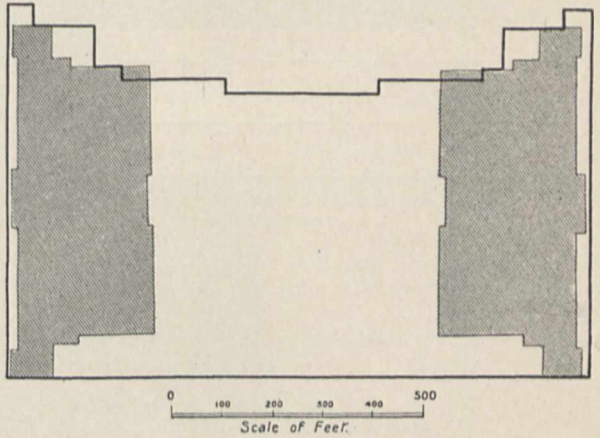


FIG. 2.—Plan showing what might have been.

As the building covers $3\frac{3}{4}$ acres, this allocation provided $10\frac{1}{4}$ acres for future expansion.

Incredible as it may seem, this is more by an acre than the area of the parent institution in Bloomsbury at the present time; an area required to garner all the collections on all subjects except natural history, made since 1753, say during a century and a half. Until 1907 it occupied seven and a half acres. In 1907 five and a half acres additional were bought, making thirteen in all.

To state this fact is to show that something had gone wrong somewhere. Had someone blundered?

This does not seem to be impossible, for the Government has recently been led to reconsider the matter. We read in the "Correspondence" referred to:—

"The Treasury and this Board [of Works] have had no desire to disturb the arrangement then [in 1899] arrived at so long as the occupation of this land by the Natural History Museum does not affect injuriously the interests of any other Department."

"The land and the Museum Buildings being vested in the Commissioners of Works, are the property of his Majesty's Government, and they are bound, therefore, in the interests of the public, as a whole, to consider without prejudice whether the time has not

now arrived when some modification of that boundary [that of 1899] should be made."

The "Correspondence" goes on to say:—

"There can be no doubt that, whatever shape the new Science Museum may ultimately take, it will be necessary to build up to the boundary line, and it is probable that, in order to safeguard both the Science Museum and the Natural History Museum from fire, and to lay out the ground to the best advantage, it may be necessary to construct a road, to be used privately between the two buildings."

In later "Correspondence" (Cd. 5673, p. 3) a block plan is given in which the revised boundary is indicated by the proposed road.

This proposed road, if constructed, involves the

proposed to construct the new private road for the special purposes of the Science Museum. This new road will have to run from Exhibition Road to Queen's Gate, a distance of 1170 feet, and will absorb at least three-quarters of an acre of ground. The architects of the Imperial Institute and the Imperial College between them absorbed three acres in their new road running between the same termini.

It must be pointed out that the proposed new road will run parallel to, and only fifty feet away from, the existing road, which has served the purposes of the Natural History Museum for the last thirty years. Curiously enough, this road is not shown on the block plan.

Even a Quartermaster-General proud of his depart-

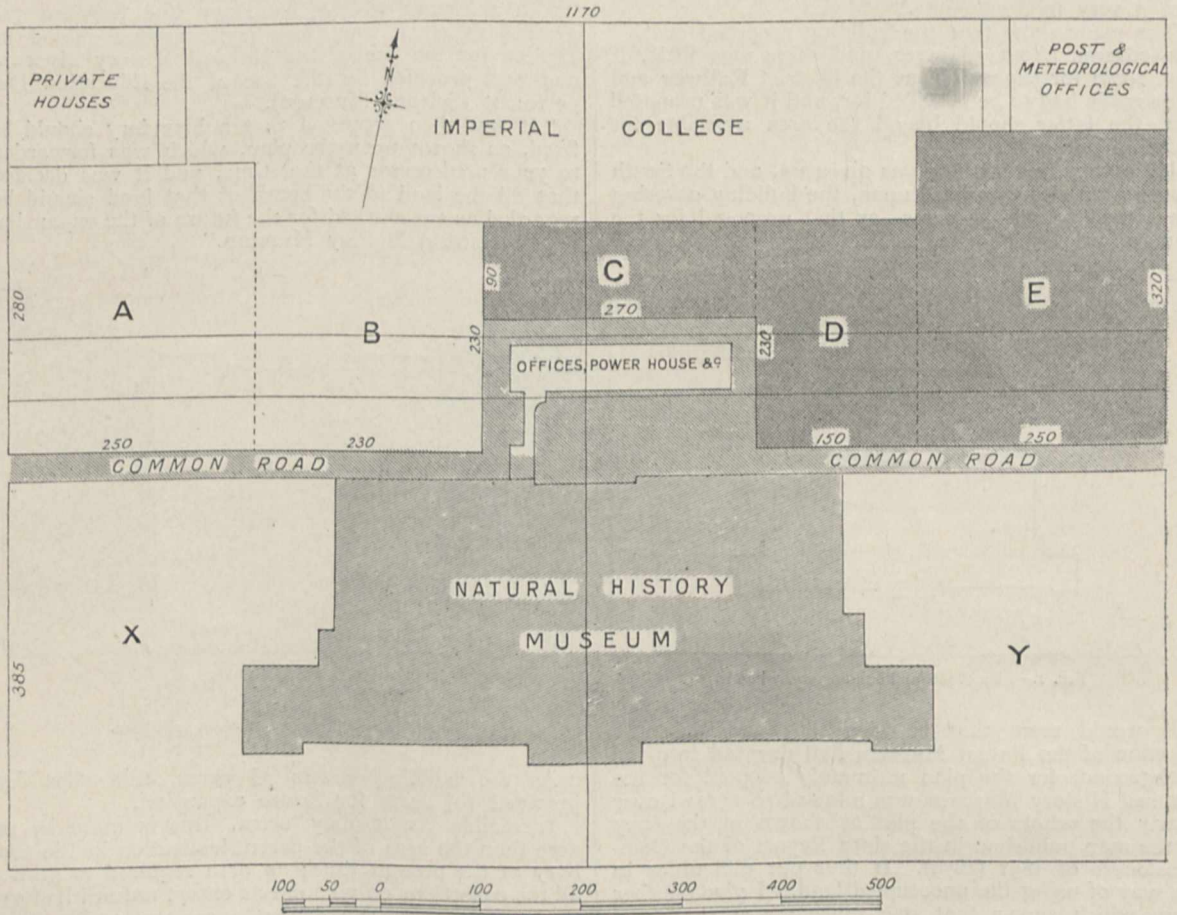


FIG. 3. Plan showing utilisation of the existing road and spirit museum building.

destruction of the building of the spirit museum. It is the inflammable nature of the contents of this building, which has been objected to, and not the building itself, which might from its position be conveniently applied to many uses for one or both museums.

This action of the Government in changing the boundary has withdrawn the one and a half acres additional land included in the boundary in 1899; but that still leaves the Trustees in possession of twelve and a half acres, two and a half times what was asked for in 1869 by their responsible officer to provide for a thirty years' expansion.

The newly defined frontier is really the old line of fence erected in 1881, to the north of which it is

ment would scarcely recommend the construction of two parallel roads fifty feet apart, especially where every square foot of space is so precious and is being so hotly contested.

The question arises whether the existing road is not really the best boundary. This I referred to in my letter to *The Times* of May 30. It would serve the purposes of the two museums as regards fire precautions and other matters; no sacrifice of space for a new road, no breaking up of frontages, and no destruction of the spirit museum would be necessary.

Further, the existing road when the boundary was thus established could be made to enclose the body of the spirit museum, which might remain for use as offices, workshops, or other convenient use, in a

central backyard, away from any frontage; this, as well as the road which would be carried round it, would be common to the purposes of both museums.

In the accompanying plan (Fig. 3) I have shown

gardens, until they are built over, as an embellishment of the south front. I append photographs showing the present condition of the ground and how it would appear if the Science Museum were built to

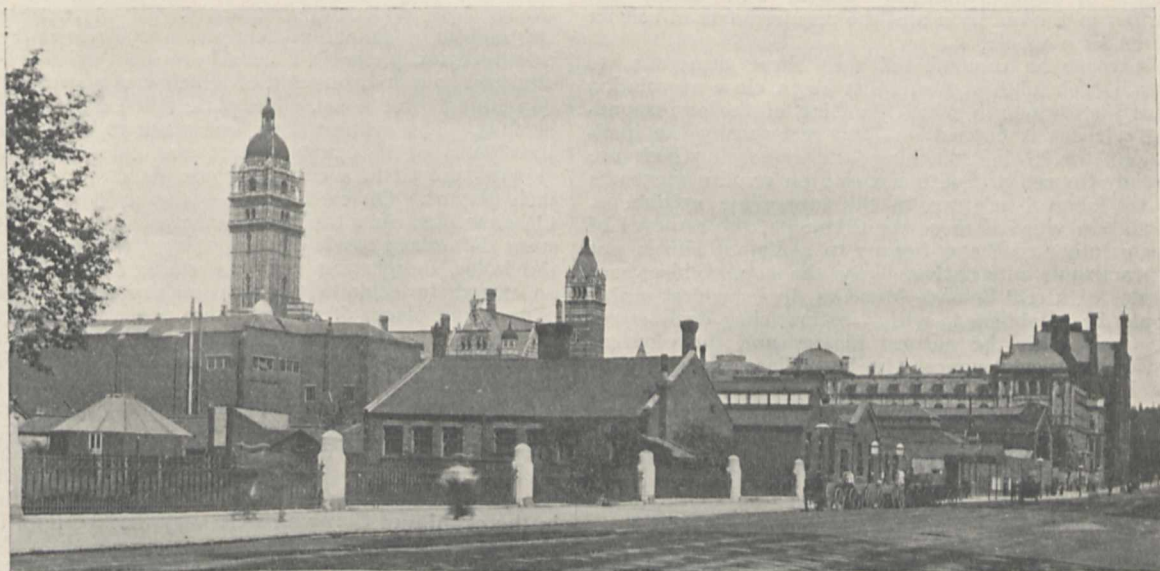


FIG. 4.—Things as they are.

blocks A, B, C, D, E, which could then be used for the Science Museum; the area is six acres.

With regard to the Natural History Museum, it may be stated that with the three boundaries above referred to the included areas are as follows:—

	Feet	Acres
Boundary fixed in 1889	1170 × 530 =	14.2
Proposed road	1170 × 470 =	12.6
Existing road	1170 × 415 =	11.1

harmonise with the Victoria and Albert Museum across Exhibition Road.

In the photograph the frontage is shown broken by the road, but there is no necessity for this if for any reason it would be better to continue it for the purposes of either museum.

If the blocks C, D, E, were built on first, the combined area of the building, just over three acres, would be a little less than that of the Natural History

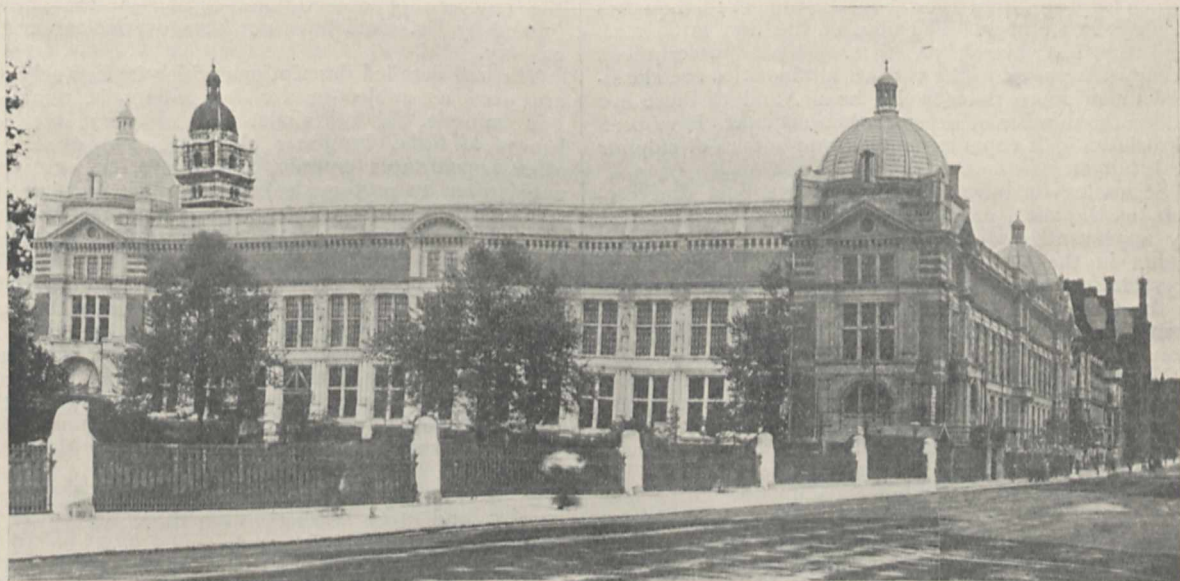


FIG. 5.—Things as they might be.

If the existing road boundary were chosen the road could not only be used for the purposes of both the Natural History and Science Museums, but part of the latter could be built along it, thus utilising the

Museum; the blocks A, B, might remain for expansion of the Science Museum, as the equivalent of the blocks X, Y, in the case of the Natural History Museum.

I believe that if such a scheme as this were put forward as a compromise, those who declined to consider it as a way out of the present *impasse* would put themselves in the wrong, in the minds of straight-thinking people who know the history of the question and the requirements of science taken as a whole.

It must be remembered that these museums, to obtain their highest use, must be in close association with institutions in which teaching of the corresponding sciences is carried on, and reciprocally the institutions for higher teaching and research which are already housed at South Kensington require museums of the several sciences in the immediate neighbourhood. In view of these requirements, the removal of one or other of the museums to a distant site is not a practicable alternative. By the compromise here suggested a real Science Museum, in its widest sense, would be established, with two branches dealing respectively with the natural history and the physical and mechanical sciences, in immediate contiguity to the Imperial College. It only wants a consideration of the many memorials presented to the Government since 1858, and of the recommendations of the Duke of Devonshire's Royal Commission of 1871. To be perfectly certain that in the future the two museums will be under one master instead of two.

NORMAN LOCKYER.

EARTHQUAKES AND LUMINOUS PHENOMENA.

IN vol. xiv., No. 6, 7, and 8, of the *Bollettina della Societa Sismologica Italiana*, we find a very long paper by Dr. Ignazio Galli on the collection and classification of luminous phenomena observed at the time of earthquakes. After an introduction, he considers that which might be excluded and the difficulties first met with in the formation of a catalogue of the phenomena he discusses. The illustrations which he gives of luminosities and other strange phenomena which have appeared at or about the time of earthquakes are 148 in number. The date of the first is 89 B.C., and the last March 30, 1910. These descriptions occupy 184 pages. The various luminosities are classified under more than twelve heads, and to these are added the number of times that earthquakes have been associated with vapours, smoke, and odours of sulphur or bitumen.

Seismologists have known for years past that certain earthquakes are said to have been accompanied by appearances of the Aurora Borealis, glimmering lights in the sky, fire-balls, *ignis fatui*, lightnings, corrustations and emanations from the soil, but this is the first time so large a collection of these phenomena have been brought together for their consideration.

When resident in Japan the present writer made many experiments extending over some years on electrical and magnetic phenomena associated with seismic disturbances. He also collected material from all parts of the world which bore upon these associations. One conclusion arrived at is that it is an undoubted fact that at the time of certain large earthquakes, as, for example, the one which in 1906 destroyed Valparaiso, curious lights which, in this instance, were compared to those of chain lightning, have been seen playing across the hills in the epicentral region. Observations of this nature led the writer to make experiments at Shide, in the Isle of Wight, and at the King Edward VII. Mine at Camborne, in Cornwall. The object was to determine whether there was or was not at

the time of a large earthquake a practically instantaneous transmission of energy to distant regions other than that recorded by seismographs. It was observed, and still is observed, by many persons that the face of a very large chalk pit at Shide exhibits, after dull damp days, a flaring luminosity. In a chamber at the end of a tunnel in this pit, a cylinder carrying photographic paper was installed. This cylinder was enclosed in a box, one end of which was a metal plate containing three holes. The plate touched a flat chalk surface. The cylinder took one week to turn; therefore parts of the paper before the holes were very slowly exposed to a chalk surface about $\frac{3}{16}$ th of an inch distant. On certain weeks the results were nil. Other weeks, after the development of the paper, there were three dark bands corresponding to the position of the holes, suggesting that the chalk had acted like an extremely feeble light. Another experiment was to place small pieces of photographic paper in envelopes, a certain number of which had a small glass window; these were placed against the face of the chalk. The image of the windows was frequently obtained, but nothing more than the effects of damp was found upon the others.

The conclusion arrived at was that the photographic effects were in no way connected with radio-activity, but they were probably electrical. The effects obtained in the granite of Cornwall were very marked and, like those observed in the Isle of Wight, varied in their intensity. As to the possibility of these effects being due to micro-organisms, a number of investigations were made, but there were no indications that organisms obtained from the chalk surfaces were connected with luminosity.

Whether these observations throw light upon differences in climate observed at different places, even though they may be near to each other, is a matter for conjecture, but future researches may show that the well-being of living things on the surface of our earth is more dependent upon its radiations than has hitherto been imagined.

I venture to refer to these experiments to show that the outcome of observations similar to those catalogued by Dr. Galli have not been overlooked in this country.

The 148 detailed descriptions which he has collected are used as subject-matter for twenty-six analyses. For example, did lightnings, thunderstorms, meteors, beams of light, luminous clouds, hot vapours, and other appearances precede, accompany, or were they noted after an earthquake? Dr. Galli says that sixteen of these analyses are nothing but the analytical *résumé* of the various phenomena which have been observed, and they therefore possess a real value which cannot be sensibly altered by any report that is ill-founded or untrustworthy. The remaining ten are provisional conjectures which await the judgment of physicists and seismologists. They will be confirmed or contradicted by future observations. If they fall, either partly or entirely, they will at least have the merit of having put the question as to certain probable causes of luminous phenomena connected with earthquakes. At the same time, as one heartily wishes, they may suggest hypotheses which are better, broader, and more synthetic than those the writer of the paper has brought forward.

Dr. Ignazio Galli is to be congratulated on his work, which directs attention to a neglected branch of seismology. When a face of rock 100 or more miles square is rudely pushed over another face, equal in area, it seems reasonable to suppose that such an adjustment should be accompanied by luminous and other phenomena.

JOHN MILNE.

NOTES.

THE arrangements for the meeting of the International Association of Seismology are now nearly complete. The following foreign States will be represented:—United States, France, Russia, Austria, Germany, Hungary, Belgium, Switzerland, Spain, Greece, Italy, Holland, Rumania, Servia, Bulgaria, and probably also Japan and Norway. At the opening meeting on July 18 the Lord Mayor of Manchester and the Vice-Chancellor of the University will welcome the delegates, and Prof. Schuster, as president, will deliver a short address. On the same day the Lord Mayor will hold a reception in the Town Hall. The council of the University will give a dinner, and Dr. Shaw, the director of the Meteorological Office, will invite the guests to an excursion to view the observatory at Eskdalemuir. Among British men of science, the following have signified their intention of being present:—Sir George Darwin, Dr. Milne, Prof. Perry, Prof. Lamb, Prof. Knott, Prof. Love, Mr. Oldham, Dr. Shaw, and Dr. G. W. Walker.

EARLY on the morning of Saturday, July 1, a school of cetaceans, numbering apparently between fifty and sixty head, was stranded on the beach at Mount's Bay, near Penzance. Judging from an illustration in *The Daily Mirror* of July 3, these cetaceans may be identified with the black-fish or pilot-whale (*Globicephalus melas*), which derives its name of ca'ing whale from the habit of entering bays or inlets in schools, and thus becoming stranded, as in the present instance. Although such events are not uncommon in the Faröes and Shetlands, they are rare further south, and the Mount's Bay case appears to be unique. When the tide rose several of the stranded creatures succeeded in making their escape, but those unable to get away, if not already dead, were shot. Such stranded cetaceans are, we believe, Crown property, and application was accordingly made to the Board of Trade for permission to obtain specimens for the Natural History Museum. This being granted, a taxidermist was dispatched by the night mail on Monday with instructions to prepare skeletons and make preparations of some of the viscera. The largest specimen is stated to be about 25 feet long.

THE fact that on July 3 eleven aeroplanes crossed the Channel from Calais to Dover between 4 and 5.15 a.m. without a mishap is a striking proof—if proof be now needed—of the growing trustworthiness of men, motors, and machines. Accidents rarely occur now to experienced pilots, though their experience is small compared with what is considered necessary to make a first-class motorist. The oldest European pilot now flying has barely three and a half years to his credit, while it is well known that double that time scarcely suffices to produce a racing motorist of the highest rank. The eleven aeroplanes included eight monoplanes: Morane (Védrines), two Déperdussins (Vidart and Valentine), Sommer (Kimmerling), two Blériots (Lieut. Conneau and Garros), R.E.P. (Gibert), and Train (Train); and three biplanes: two Maurice Farmans (Renaux, with a passenger, and Barra), and Bristol (Tabuteau). It is worthy of remark that all the machines had Gnome motors except those of Gibert, who used a 60 horse-power R.E.P., Barra, who had a 70 horse-power Panhard, and Renaux, who had a 60 horse-power Renault. The occasion was the seventh stage of the circuit of Europe—from Paris *via* Liège, Spa, Liège, Utrecht, Brussels, Roubaix, Calais, Hendon, Calais, back to Paris again, a total distance of about 1025 miles. At the time of writing, omitting Valentine, Train, Barra, and Tabuteau, all the above mentioned have completed all

the stages up to Hendon. The total times of the first four from Paris stand at present as follows:—Conneau, 51h. 43m. 5s.; Garros, 55h. 37m. 7s.; Vidart, 67h. 47m. 57s.; and Védrines, 70h. 20m. 20s.

AN archaeological discovery of some interest has been made at Corfu. Excavations carried on by M. Versakis, the local Ephor of Antiquities, on the site of the ancient city (Palæopolis) of Korkyra, at the expense of the Greek Archaeological Society, have resulted in the discovery of fragmentary sculptures belonging to an early temple. The most important fragments are those of a Perseus and Medusa group, which reminds one very forcibly of the metope sculptures of Selinus. The remains of colour on them are reminiscent of the brilliant painting of the early sculptures from the Athenian Akropolis now in the Parthenon Museum. There are other fragments of sculpture, all of interest. The discovery having been made during the stay of the Emperor William at the Achilleion this year, naturally attracted the eager attention of his Majesty, who at once consulted Prof. Dörpfeld, the director of the German Archaeological School at Athens, with regard to carrying on the excavations himself. This has now been arranged, and Prof. Dörpfeld will carry on M. Versakis' work at the expense of H.I.M. Prof. Dörpfeld is of opinion that the remains belong to a temple of Apollo, dating to the seventh century B.C., probably. The resemblance of the style of its sculptures to that of the Selinuntine metopes is interesting in view of the fact that both Selinus and Korkyra were colonies of Corinth.

THE International Congress of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, which is being held in celebration of the jubilee of the Institution of Naval Architects, was opened by the Duke of Connaught on Tuesday, July 4, many delegates of foreign Ministries of Marine and foreign societies being present in the assembly. The congress was to have been held last year, but was postponed in consequence of the death of King Edward. The council of the institution, to do honour to their guests from abroad, has made the following additions to the list of honorary members:—The King of Norway, the King of Spain, the King of Sweden, Prince Henry of Prussia, the Archduke Ferdinand, the Duke of Connaught, the Duke of Genoa, Prince Roland Bonaparte, Lord Rayleigh, Admiral Dewey, Admiral Togo, and Admiral Ijuin. An account of the proceedings of the congress will appear in a subsequent issue of NATURE.

THE fortieth meeting of the French Association for the Advancement of Science will be held this year at Dijon from July 31 to August 5, when M. Charles Lallemand will be the president. The sections of the association and their presidents are as follows:—M. E. Belot, mathematics, astronomy, geodesy, mechanics; M. Galliot, navigation (civil and military), engineering; Prof. Hurion, physics; Prof. Georges Lemoine, chemistry; Prof. Violle, meteorology and physics of the globe; Prof. Collot, geology and mineralogy; Prof. Quéva, botany; Prof. Bataillon, zoology, anatomy, physiology; Dr. Henri Martin, anthropology; Dr. Paul Courmont, medical science; Dr. Delherm, medical electricity; Prof. Grimaud, odontology; M. Lucien Magnien, agriculture; M. Auguste Chevalier, geography; M. Paul Razous, political economy and statistics; Prof. Beauvisage, pedagogy and teaching; Prof. Jules Courmont, hygiene and State medicine; Dr. Simon, archaeology. Inquiries may be addressed to the secretary of the association, Dr. Desgrez, 28 rue Serpente, Paris.

THE third International Congress for Sanitary Dwellings is to be held this year, on the occasion of the International Hygiene Exhibition at Dresden, on October 2-7. The

congress is to be divided into nine sections, as follows:—
 Group A: *General*.—Section i. Town-planning (building, forms of country settlement, garden cities, width of streets, height of building). ii. Construction of buildings (planning, distribution of space, building material, foundations, basement, kitchens, lavatories, floors and ceilings, staircases, lifts and roofs). iii. Internal arrangements (lighting, heating, ventilation, furnishing). iv. Sanitation (cleaning, removal of refuse, disinfection). Group B: *Dwelling Houses*.—v. Dwelling houses in towns. vi. Dwelling houses in the country. Group C: *Special Kinds of Dwellings*.—vii. School buildings, boarding-schools, prisons, hotels, lodging-houses, hospitals, convalescent homes, baths, churches, theatres, and other public buildings. viii. Work-rooms and workshops, means of communication and transit (railways, tramways, ships, vehicles, &c.). Group D: ix. Legislation, executive, statistics, &c. Prof. Renk is the president of the congress, and Dr. Hopf the general secretary, and all inquiries should be addressed to him at Dresden, Reichsstrasse, 4. Other communications and money-orders should be addressed: Kongresskanzlei, Zimmer 156, neues Rathaus, Dresden.

So far as is at present known, no fresh cases of plague among the rats have been discovered in the last few days at the riverside wharves at Wapping and Shadwell (see NATURE, June 29, p. 592). The *Times* special correspondent in the issue of June 28 pleads for an organised inquiry into the incidence of plague among the rats in England. He points out that in East Anglia, where plague was present last September, no action had been taken by several of the rural district councils, and that in London only spasmodic attempts at rat destruction have been undertaken. He also condemns as unwise the attitude of the Local Government Board in attempting to suppress knowledge of these recurring outbreaks of plague among the rats. No other country has so much at stake as Great Britain, with her vast carrying trade, and a persistent, elaborate, and prolonged inquiry into the radius of rat-infection is urgently called for.

THE issues of *Travaux de Soc. Imp. des Naturalistes de St. Pétersbourg*—C.R. des Sciences from January to March contain several articles on various groups of invertebrates, for the most part in Russian, notably two by Mr. K. Derjugin on the scientific results of the cruise of the schooner *Alexander Kowalevsky* in the Kola-Fjord during 1908-9.

To the *Sitzungsberichte* of the Vienna Academy of Sciences for December, 1910 (vol. cxix., part i.), Mr. J. Tandler contributes an important memoir on the pectoral muscles of mammals, based on MS. left at his death by the late Dr. E. Zuckerkandl. The anatomy and relationships of these muscles are described in representatives of the various orders, from the opossum to the gorilla and man.

In reference to the paragraph on African dinosaurs on p. 390 of NATURE of May 18, Mr. F. A. Lucas writes to say that the longest rib of a dinosaur from the western United States, described in 1904 by Riggs under the name of *Brachiosaurus althorax*, measures 2.74 m., or somewhat longer than the corresponding bone of the African species. The length of the femur is 2.03 m., and that of the humerus 2.04 m. The latter is a little less than the length of the African humerus, but serves to show that the femur is not necessarily the longest of the limb bones. In Mr. Lucas's opinion *Brachiosaurus* and the African dinosaur may prove to be related.

NO. 2175, VOL. 87]

THE migration of the godwit from eastern Siberia to New Zealand forms the subject of an article by Mr. R. W. Reid in the July number of *Chambers's Journal*. The birds leave the extreme north of New Zealand early in April, and reappear usually in the first weeks of October; and they appear to spend a couple of months in the far north, four months in travelling, and the remaining half of the year in their southern home. They thus enjoy two summers in succession. When they arrive in New Zealand the godwits are in their winter plumage, but those which remain when their fellows fly north assume the brilliant summer dress, although they never breed. These non-migrating birds thus wear a summer livery in winter. It would be interesting to ascertain whether the Antarctic affords suitable breeding-grounds for the species.

MUSK-RATS (genus *Fiber*) form an exclusively North American group of rodents, with a distribution extending from the neighbourhood of Bering Strait to Arizona and the Gulf of Mexico. With such a range, it is remarkable that they have not hitherto been detected in north-eastern Asia, either in the living or fossil condition. Full details of their taxonomy, distribution, habits, and commercial importance are given by Mr. N. Hollister in a memoir published by the U.S. Department of Agriculture as No. 32 of the North American Fauna. The typical species is divisible into a number of local races, but the Newfoundland musquash (*F. obscurus*) is recognised as a distinct species on account of its inferior size, relatively large hind feet, dark colour, and small and weak skull and teeth. A form from a small area on the coast of Louisiana is likewise ranked as a species (*F. rivalicus*), although it differs from the typical *F. zibethicus* mainly by its somewhat inferior dimensions, duller colour, and darker under-parts. Three extinct species are recognised. In spite of incessant pursuit for the sake of their fur, which is steadily increasing in value, musk-rats continue to hold their own, and, according to the author, will probably become in the future the chief American fur-producer.

INHERITANCE of heterostylism and colour in *Primula sinensis* have provided the subject of extensive experiments by Mr. R. P. Gregory, who presents his latest results in *The Journal of Genetics* (vol. i., No. 2). Colour has to be considered independently for the flowers and stems; when absent from the flowers they are white, and when absent from the stems they are green. Colour may also be distinguished as full or pale. Full-coloured flowers are only produced on deeply coloured stems, although in the horticultural class "Sirdar," where the petals are full-coloured but the pigment occurs in dots, the stems are green. Full colours are dominant to pale; magentas are dominant to reds, and both colours to blue; whites may be dominant or recessive to colours.

A MORE than ordinary amount of critical investigation has been undertaken by Dr. A. S. Hitchcock and Miss A. Chase in the compilation of the monograph on North American species of *Panicum*, published as vol. xv. of the Contributions from the United States National Herbarium, as may be surmised from the list of herbaria consulted, and is confirmed by examination of the details supplied. The authors take a restricted view of the genus, which is founded on the species *Panicum miliaceum*. In addition to the section of *Eu-Panicum*, under which seventy-five species are collected, a small subgenus *Paurochaetium* with six species, and a large subgenus *Dichanthelium*, comprising 110 species, are segregated. The two larger sections are again subdivided into groups named after a leading species. Members of the *Dichanthelium*

section are characterised by distinct vernal and autumnal habits.

THE question having been raised whether the timber from teak plantations is as strong as that from natural forests, specimens from trees grown in Burma were subjected to a series of tests, with the results recorded by Mr. R. S. Pearson in Forest Bulletin No. 3 published by the Government of India. The samples were, of course, similar in dimensions, and care was taken to get them as uniform as possible with respect to moisture content. Only in the case of transverse strain did the timber of natural-grown teak give a higher coefficient, and then the difference was small enough to be negligible for practical purposes. Another Bulletin (No. 2), issued with the former, provides a set of diagrams and curves, prepared by Mr. F. A. Leete, to show the relation between age, girth, number of stems, and height of teak trees in fully stocked plantations. The data may be used to determine whether any given area is suitably stocked or if thinning is required.

IN *La Géographie* for April M. C. Rabot summarises his own work and that of others relating to the superior limits in altitude of forest trees in Scandinavia, and comes to the conclusion that the retreat of these upper limits is to be attributed to climatic variation or, more exactly, a lowering of the summer temperature, which has been estimated at 2.5° C.

IN the Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada Dr. W. Bell Dawson describes in general terms the scope of the investigations carried on by the Tidal Survey of Canada. An important portion of the work has been the establishment of local bench-marks and the determination of their relation to mean sea-level, since no general system of levels yet exists in the country. A number of these have now been fixed, and are described in a recent (1906) report of the marine department, but their connection by lines of precise levelling is still wanting.

MESSRS. S. NAKAMURA and K. Honda contribute a lengthy paper to the Journal of the College of Science at Tokio University on seiches in some lakes of Japan. Starting with a Sarasin limnimeter, a simpler type of portable instrument was found desirable, and each of the authors produced one which was found to be well suited to the investigation in hand. Large-scale records of the curves obtained with these instruments are given in facsimile, and these show the very marked oscillations of the water set up by violent thunderstorms passing over the lake while the record was being taken.

IN the *Arkiv för Matematik, Astronomi och Fysik* of Stockholm, Band 6, No. 40, Mr. O. A. Åkesson puts forward a method for determining the direction of ice-drift in the neighbourhood of the Pole. Supposing such drift to be rectilinear and uniform, he utilises four altitudes of the sun taken in pairs at about six hours' interval, as long a period as practicable separating the first and last pair. The Greenwich times of the observations are supposed to be known, and, following the method employed by Prof. Charlier, the position of the first point and the direction and rate of drift are obtained. An example from the voyage of the *Fram*, when ice-bound from February, 1893, to August, 1895, is given in illustration of the method.

At a meeting of the Research Department of the Royal Geographical Society, Dr. Strahan presented the fourth report on the investigation of British rivers, which dealt

with the Exe, the Creedy, and the Severn. Gauge readings and discharges had been taken frequently, and an interesting determination of the bottom-load moved by the Exe in each of the past seven years was included. The rainfall has also been studied to obtain the ratio of the run-off for the river system and for different tributaries. This most important investigation can only advance slowly on account of the lack of local observations having any considerable continuity and being satisfactorily comparable. Even under the present arrangements, it is difficult to ensure brief flood waves being adequately recorded at all stations, but the results testify the importance of the inquiry and the need for continuing it on as wide a basis as possible.

THE meteorological charts for July issued by the Meteorological Committee contain, *inter alia*, timely and useful notes on the cyclonic storms of the Indian Ocean. During that month the south-west monsoon dominates the weather conditions over the Bay of Bengal and the Arabian Sea, and storms over the head of the bay are of comparatively frequent occurrence; the force of the monsoon in the Arabian Sea attains at times thirty to forty-four miles an hour. In the South Indian Ocean cyclonic storms are (so far as available observations show) practically non-existent in July; only one trustworthy storm track is shown there on the chart during a 38-year period. The interesting synoptic weather charts over the North Atlantic for June 8-14 show that a cyclonic area which was formed off Newfoundland on June 11 moved steadily eastward, and at the close of the period was beginning to influence the weather on our extreme western and south-western coasts.

AN interesting contribution to *Symons's Meteorological Magazine* for June, by Mr. R. C. Mossman, now attached to the Argentine Meteorological Office, refers to the probable rainfall in the north-east of England during the present summer. On comparing the rainfall at Cordoba for the first quarter of the year for the thirty-three years 1878-1910 with that of the north-east of England for the third quarter, it is seen that the values are generally the reverse of each other, *i.e.* when the rainfall at Cordoba is in excess of the normal during the first quarter, it is in defect over the north-east of England in the third quarter, and *vice versa*. During the first quarter of this year the rainfall at Cordoba was only 46 per cent. of the normal. So far as these statistics go, therefore, there is a distinct suggestion that the present summer (July to September) will have a rainfall in excess of the normal over the north-east of England.

THE summary of the weather for the first six months of the present year, which has just been issued by the Meteorological Office, shows that the mean temperature was slightly in excess of the average in all parts of the United Kingdom, taking the period as a whole. The absolute highest temperature in any district during the six months was 84°, in the north-east of England, and 80° has been exceeded in every district except in the north of Ireland and in the Channel Islands, whilst the lowest temperatures are below 20° in every district except in the Channel Islands, the absolutely lowest reading being 11°, in the east of Scotland. The largest aggregate rainfall for the six months January to June inclusive is 24.02 inches, in the north of Scotland, which is 0.58 inch more than the average; but this is the only district with an excess of rain except the east of England, where the aggregate was 10.33 inches and the excess 0.15 inch. The smallest aggregate rainfall in any district is 8.31 inches, in the Midland

counties, where the deficiency for the six months amounts to 3.30 inches. The greatest deficiency is in Ireland, amounting to 3.97 inches in the north and 3.88 inches in the south. In the south-east of England, which includes the London area, the aggregate rainfall was 9.97 inches, which is 1.38 inches fewer than the average. The greatest number of rainy days is 106, in the north of Scotland, and the least 73, in the Midland counties. The total duration of sunshine was nowhere very different from the average; there was an excess in all districts except in the north-east of England, the Midland counties, and the Channel Islands, but the deficiency nowhere exceeded twenty hours. The rainfall for the first month of summer was generally in excess of the average; but the difference from the normal was nowhere very great except in the north-east of England, where the excess amounts to 2.20 inches. The duration of bright sunshine for June was generally in excess of the normal. At Greenwich the mean temperature for June was 60.8° , which is 0.5° above the average of the previous sixty years; the first half of the month was much warmer than the latter half, and the rain during the latter half was very much heavier; the aggregate for the month was 0.1 inch more than the normal, whilst the duration of bright sunshine was about twenty-five hours more than usual.

SOME interesting photographs are described by M. Flammarion in the June number of *L'Astronomie*. Apropos of Prof. R. W. Wood's recent experiments in photographing the lunar surface in ultra-violet light, M. Flammarion shows pictures of ordinary objects taken with the sun's invisible radiations, infra-red, and ultra-violet. In one set, taken in full sunlight with the less refrangible rays, white trees are seen projected against a dead-black sky, giving the appearance of a nocturnal snow scene. Another pair of photographs, one ordinary and one ultra-violet, are simultaneous photographs of a man standing; his shadow, very pronounced in the ordinary photograph, has disappeared, through lack of contrast, in the second. But perhaps the most striking pictures are a similar pair in which the camera was pointed towards a landscape so that a part of the latter is seen through a glass window. In the ultra-violet picture the window and the landscape beyond have both disappeared, the window-glass being entirely opaque to the shorter radiations solely transmitted by the screen and the quartz objective.

As a preliminary to the study of the magnetic properties of some slightly magnetic alloys, Mr. H. C. Hayes, of the Jefferson Physical Laboratory of Harvard University, has investigated the errors to which the cooling curves taken in the metallurgical study of an alloy are subject. As these errors are obviously greater the more rapid the cooling, Mr. Hayes has constructed a new crucible which allows the process to be accelerated at will. It is of steel, and to prevent contamination of the melt is lined with a thin coating of lime, which is applied in a special way. The crucible and its contents can be quickly transferred from the furnace to a tank of water. Using an Einthoven string galvanometer with thermo-junctions of copper-constantan, the author finds that with the usual arrangement of the couple in a protecting tube of quartz or porcelain the lag of the thermo-junction behind the temperature of the melt may, during a rapid cool, exceed 400° C. By using a copper tube deposited electrolytically on the end of the constantan wire, and protecting it by means of a thin coating of lime, he finds that the lag is reduced to a very small quantity, even for the most rapid cooling curves.

A COPY of a report on the analysis of potable spirits by the Government analyst for Western Australia has reached us. Its chief feature is a table setting out in detail the analytical results obtained in the examination of eighty-seven specimens of whisky, of known origin and age, selected from distilleries and other places in Scotland. The author considers, in reference to the evidence given before the recent Royal Commission on Whisky, that there is really less difficulty than was supposed in forming analytical standards for distinguishing between various classes of whisky, namely, "pure malt, pot still" whisky, "grain, patent still" whisky, and "blended" whisky, a mixture of the two. He suggests that definitions should be based, not upon any one constituent, but upon three taken conjointly, the furfural, esters, and higher alcohols being the three chosen. Further, not only should the quantities of each of these reach a stipulated minimum, but the three should bear a certain proportional relation to one another. On these principles definitions are formulated for (1) pure malt pot-still whisky, and (2) for blends containing, respectively, not less than 75 and not less than 50 per cent. of the pure malt pot-still product. The actual figures proposed as standards presume that the particular analytical methods described are employed, and it is admitted that they would exclude some spirits from their proper classes, though the number would be few. There is nothing new in the principle of forming a judgment on the character of a spirit by considering all three of the constituents indicated; probably most alcohol analysts do it, and certainly some have done so for years past. The data now given, however, obtained as they are from a considerable number of whiskies all analysed under strictly similar conditions, will be very useful in any discussion of standard values, whether the particular limits suggested by the author are accepted or not. A similar series dealing with Irish whiskies would be valuable.

THE first part of the fifth volume of the Journal of the Institute of Metals has been received. The first section of the book, which runs to 423 pages, contains a full account of the annual meeting held on January 18 last, and reported in the issue of NATURE for January 26 (vol. lxxxv., p. 429). The report of the council for the year 1910 is included, and the presidential address by Sir Gerard A. Muntz, Bart., entitled "'The Reason Why': the Quest of the Institute of Metals," is printed in full. The second section is devoted to abstracts of papers relating to the non-ferrous metals and the industries connected therewith; while the third contains the Memorandum and Articles of Association and a list of members.

MESSRS. J. AND A. CHURCHILL have in preparation, for publication early next year, a new annual entitled "Who's Who in Science," to be edited by Mr. H. H. Stephenson, and to contain the names of leading representatives of science throughout the world, as well as statements of their chief works.

OUR ASTRONOMICAL COLUMN.

WOLF'S COMET, 1911a.—In No. 4508 of the *Astronomische Nachrichten* Prof. Max Wolf states that he rediscovered his comet, on June 20, on a plate taken for that purpose. The position, for 1855.0, was 18h. 43.7m., $+13^{\circ} 25'$, at 12h. 4.9m. Königstuhl M.T., on June 19. 18h. 43.7m., $+13^{\circ} 25'$, at 12h. 4.9m. Königstuhl M.T. The object has a stellar nucleus of magnitude 15, or brighter, lying eccentrically in an extremely faint nebula of $20''$ diameter. According to M. Kamensky's ephemeris, the positions for July 6 and 14 are 18h. 31.9m., $+15^{\circ} 0.5'$, and 18h. 24.5m., $+15^{\circ} 15'$, respectively.

THE RADIAL VELOCITIES OF NEBULÆ.—Prof. Campbell, writing to the *Astronomische Nachrichten* (No. 4508), urges that as many radial velocities of nebulae should be determined as is possible.

Keeler's observations of the radial velocities of twelve planetary nebulae show that these objects probably have very high actual velocities, something of the order of 25 km. per second. On the other hand, observations of the Orion nebula, and others, indicate that these extended nebulae have very low radial velocities, or are at rest relatively to the stars of our system. If these facts can be accepted as a generalisation, many problems connected with stellar evolution are opened up. For example, it is suggested that the extended, amorphous nebulae are masses of primordial substance antecedent to the stellar state, whereas the quickly moving planetary, or condensed, nebulae are the results of collisions, or near approaches, &c., of rapidly moving aged stars. Some support is given to this suggestion by the observation that helium (early) stars show but small radial velocities (6 km.), whereas the older, reddish stars give much higher (16 or 17 km.) velocities.

THE INTERFEROMETER IN THE STUDY OF NEBULÆ.—In the June number of *The Astrophysical Journal* (vol. xxxiii., No. 5, p. 406) MM. Fabry and Buisson describe an apparatus they have employed in the spectroscopic study of nebulae. This apparatus is compact and light, and can readily be attached to any telescope of sufficient aperture for the work. They have used it with the Marseilles refractor of 10 inches (26 cm.) aperture and 10 feet (3.1 metres) focal length, and have secured useful observations of the Orion nebula; but a reflector of large relative aperture would be much better for the work, because of its achromatism.

The method is capable of giving very accurate measures for the wave-lengths of the different nebula lines, and, therefore, using the hydrogen lines should give the radial velocity with great precision. By finding the variations of wave-length from one part of the nebula to another, the circulatory movements of the gas might be determined.

THE ROTATION OF STARS ABOUT THEIR AXES.—In a note published in No. 7, vol. lxxi., of the *Monthly Notices* (p. 578), Prof. George Forbes makes an interesting suggestion on the possibility of determining the rotation of stars about their axes and the direction of the axes. In the case of the sun this rotation causes a displacement of the lines in the limb spectra, which in the case of the integrated light of the stars would become a broadening of the lines. But if the star is an Algol variable the light from each limb is periodically arrested by the eclipsing satellite, and the spectral lines should then show broadening on one side only. When the other end of the bright star's equator is eclipsed, broadening on the other side of the line would result. Relatively this would amount to a periodical displacement of the lines about a mean position, such as has been observed in some cases, and a measure of the displacement might provide material from which the direction of the star's axis and the velocity of equatorial regions of the star could be approximately deduced.

THE TAILS OF COMET 1910a.—From Prof. K. Pokrowski, of the Dorpat Observatory, we have received an interesting monograph dealing exhaustively with the several tails of comet 1910a. From fifty-nine observations made by various observers—many of which were recorded in these columns—Prof. Pokrowski determines the positions of different points in the tails, and then calculates the time at which the matter forming them was ejected and the value of the repulsive force which drove them away from the nucleus. He thus finds that the chief tail conforms to Bredichin's second type, the repulsive action being about equal to the gravitational attraction; the western branch of the tail was probably ejected, under rather greater repulsive force, from the nucleus about January 18.

The second, smaller tail, belongs to the third type, being formed under a repulsive force considerably less than the gravitational repulsion by particles which left the nucleus about January 16. The anomalous tail, directed towards the sun, is likened to those of comets 1844 III., 1862 III., and 1882 II., where the particles left the nucleus with a very small velocity, in this case about 0.5 km. per second.

CONFERENCE ON EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF ENGINEERS.

THIS conference, organised by the Institution of Civil Engineers, held its meetings at the rooms of the institution on June 28 and 29, under the presidency of Mr. Alexander Siemens. The subjects were discussed under three sections, general education, scientific training, and practical training, the chairmen of these being respectively Mr. Anthony G. Lyster, Dr. W. C. Unwin, and Mr. R. Elliott-Cooper. There were very large attendances at all of the meetings.

In opening the conference, the president stated that the council of the institution had endeavoured to define the scope of discussion by declaring that its object was to consider the methods of preparation to be adopted by those who contemplate entering the engineering profession in compliance with conditions laid down by the by-laws for election into the institution. In addition to a sound general education, to a competent knowledge of science and to practical training, there is the necessity common to all professions, which Prof. Max Müller defines thus:—“... No science and no art have long prospered and flourished among us, unless they were in some way subservient to the practical interests of society... that interest depends on the practical advantages which society at large derives from these scientific studies.” This principle may be expressed by saying that a young engineer should be educated so as to become a dividend-earner for his employer, for this is the most trustworthy indication of his merit. He should possess some knowledge of business methods and of law, and he will find one or more modern languages very useful in obtaining remunerative employment. No definite resolutions would be taken on the subjects under discussion, as the object of the conference is rather to form opinion than to arrive at and to record definite conclusions.

Sir Wm. White directed attention to the danger of too much devotion to the theoretical side. At one time training in engineering science could scarcely be obtained, but there was a modern tendency to go too far in the other direction at the expense of the practical side of the engineer's training. The evils of coaching for examination purposes were also pointed out by the same speaker. Sir J. Wolfe Barry justified the introduction of admission to the institution by examination, and considered that in the engineer's course of training the general education of an accomplished gentleman should not be lost sight of.

Mr. Anthony G. Lyster considered that education, to be of real value, should not only furnish information and knowledge, but should also train and expand the intelligence and develop that type of character which fits a man to lead the best and most useful life. The demand for special training for the engineer becomes increasingly urgent, and unless he is to be debarred from our universities or public schools, it behoves the authorities to bring their educational standards into line with modern requirements. There is no desire that members of the engineering profession should be engineers and nothing else; on the contrary, every opportunity should be given to the best type of man that the university and public school can produce to start with the best intellectual equipment as an engineer.

In the general education section, Dr. James Gow, headmaster of Westminster School, opened the discussion on literary education and engineering by stating that his experience as examiner in Latin for the institution showed that Latin is seldom included in the preliminary education of an engineer, or that boys who intend to be engineers pay little attention to this subject. It is probable that, where Latin is neglected, no very close study is given to any other language. He did not contend that literary studies are of any direct or immediate use to the engineer; his work must be largely deductive and mathematical, on which a literary education has no bearing. But presumably there are occasions when he is called upon to make use of chemistry or geology, or some other deductive science, and he is not properly equipped unless he has a fair knowledge of these sciences. Now it is notorious, at least to schoolmasters, that a boy who passes from the classical side to the modern side of a school has an immense advantage in inductive science over those who

have been educated entirely on modern lines. Latin, as taught with grammar and dictionary, is inductive science almost in the abstract. Again, the engineer is doubtless often called upon to command a gang of foreign workers. The sooner and the better he learns their language the more easily he will control them and direct their labour. The language may be wholly alien to any that is spoken in Europe, yet the necessary elements of language must always be the same. It is undoubtedly the business of the engineer to understand contracts, and to give and receive orders accordingly. These transactions require a careful and exact appreciation of words by whomsoever used. It is too often forgotten that the whole profession of lawyers lives, in the main, on the inability of other people either to say what they mean or to understand what is said to them. Dr. Gow suspects that the time is at hand when it will be advantageous to the engineer to mingle the *utile* with the *dulce*, to discern not only what is mathematically possible, but also what is artistically impossible, not only what is cheap, but also what is nasty. For this purpose some general culture is necessary, such as makes a man liberal in mind and sympathetic to the common run of his fellows. Dr. Gow considers that the best plan is to give a boy a general education, mainly literary, up to sixteen years of age, and at that point to watch him closely and put him to what he wants to learn. If he is clever he will be successful; if he is not clever he will, at least, be happy and proud of his calling.

Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson initiated a discussion on the extent to which mathematical and scientific subjects should share with other subjects of literate education the attention of schoolboys who intend to enter later the engineering profession. In the present chaos of secondary education, the schools of the type which chiefly furnishes boys to the engineering profession are almost wholly destitute of any organisation adapted to that end. Not one, so far as the speaker knew, has any definite educational goal to set before the majority of its boys. In general, schoolmasters devote their energies to preparing a few scholarship candidates, and have no definite educational aim whatever for the bulk of the boys. Until this hopeless state of things is radically altered, and until the goodness or badness of a school is adjudged, not by the triumphs of a few, but by the proportion of all its scholars whom it brings to a maturity test, British education will continue to be in a bad way. In all German secondary schools there is a perfectly definite goal before every boy in the school. Before he reaches the topmost class he will have to pass the *Einjährige* examination, or pass out disgraced. Three years later, if he passes the *Abiturient* examination, the way is open for him to any university and to any professional career; otherwise he is marked as unfit for professional life. Here, with us, the State (save in Scotland) has not yet organised the secondary schools. Each university wastes its energies over holding matriculations and the like. Almost all the professional bodies hold amateur matriculations or preliminary examinations of their own. The result, educationally, is muddle, waste, inefficiency. The schoolmasters, in despair at the multitude of twenty conflicting matriculations, fix upon none, and let chaos work.

Prof. Thompson is in agreement with the recommendations of the report of the committee of the Institution of Civil Engineers, given 5½ years ago, on the studentship examination. These briefly are:—(1) specialisation at school is undesirable; (2) a leaving examination for secondary schools, similar to that in existence in Scotland and in Wales, is desirable throughout the United Kingdom; (3) instruction in mathematics should be by somewhat modified methods; (4) a general knowledge of elementary physics and chemistry or natural philosophy is preferable to the pursuit in detail of some particular department in science.

At school, the first object of science teaching should be to evoke interest, not to impart the facts or data of science, still less to systematise their rediscovery. All that has its place later. Even the driest subject can be made thoroughly attractive by a live teacher who handles his subject in a human way. A bad teacher can make even electricity as dull and distasteful a subject as the conjugation of irregular verbs. One difficulty which has been explained by masters of progressive tendencies in seeking

to introduce mathematical reforms such as that which has come about in the past few years has been the stupidity of inspectors, who have not yet grasped the importance of the reforms. The benumbing influence of all the older Cambridge traditions is also felt. Bad teaching is responsible more than anything else for distaste for mathematics. A really capable teacher will make his boys enthusiastic over matters that in the hands of others are deadly dull.

The greatest change which has come over the teaching of mathematics is the almost complete disappearance of Euclid. Prof. Thompson is not sure whether the loss is not greater than the gain. The teaching of Euclid was in one respect absolutely invaluable. If approached rightly, after practice in geometrical drawing, the study of Euclid constitutes an unrivalled training in methodical and cogent reasoning. But Euclid is gone, and there has been no satisfactory substitute for it. It is the opinion of Prof. Thompson that boys nowadays are less capable of following a sustained train of thought than they used to be.

In the conflict of subjects, one is apt to lose sight of the fact that training in thinking and in the correct expression of thought is more essential than the study of any particular subject. In all studies—science, mathematics, language, or literature—there should be cultivated precision in the use of words and cogency in modes of thought. These things are vastly more important in the ultimate making of a professional engineer than the acquisition of a hoard of scientific facts. The secondary school must not degenerate into a house of cram.

Sir John Wolfe Barry agreed with Dr. Gow that specialisation should not commence too early. A general training should be given in early life, as it was impossible to attain to such later. His own early training had not been directed towards engineering, and he considered that this had been to his advantage.

Mr. Theodore Reunert, of Johannesburg, hoped that the conference would lay down a definite course of training for engineers. In other professions parents could obtain definite information regarding the course of study and training through which their sons must proceed; in engineering no such information is available.

Dr. W. H. D. Rouse thought that specialisation before sixteen or seventeen was wrong. In his opinion, Prof. Thompson had not spoken too strongly in regard to the evils of examinations. Examinations were generally of an undesirable character, and their continued multiplication was a great evil. Prof. Thompson's remarks about German examinations being conducted by cooperation between the State and the teachers were of value, and he considered that such was the only way that was fair to the teachers.

Mr. W. Whitaker, F.R.S., could not confirm the view that culture could be obtained only in early life. Dr. Gow had emphasised the educational value of literature; there was nothing like leather, and he noticed that Dr. Gow was a Doctor of Literature. Mr. Whitaker agreed with Prof. Thompson's remarks on the teaching of Euclid. He believed that English was taught very badly, and that scientific men in this respect were as badly trained as the majority of people, and worse than most.

Dr. R. Mullineux Walmsley thought that the lack of a definite educational aim in England was due to defective public opinion. In this respect matters were much better in Scotland. The statement which had been made that universities had to hold matriculation examinations because they wanted the fees was true, and if the London University gave its examinations up it would be bankrupt—a scandalous state of affairs.

Prof. W. S. Abell considered Euclid to be the basis of the English system of mathematics, and that the Institution of Civil Engineers should insist on its being taught.

Colonel J. E. Capper said that a mechanic might be able to lay a railway, but an engineer, in addition, should be able to say if it was necessary to lay it at all. To answer such questions, a general literary education was necessary.

Mr. T. H. Bailey suggested that Prof. Thompson had missed the aim of public-school life, which was not to turn out professional men, but to give a general grounding and moral training.

Both Dr. Gow and Prof. Thompson in their replies

agreed on the undesirability of having a rigid examination for all students. But schoolmasters certainly desired the laying down of a general course which might be available for the information of parents.

Prof. Alfred Schwartz opened the question of specialised entrance examinations for university or college courses of study in engineering, and is of opinion that a satisfactory standard of general education should be attained, and should not include specialised subjects germane to engineering science. This examination should admit to all faculties. The secondary-school training of the engineer should be on as liberal lines as possible, since his subsequent training is largely materialistic. What is wanted in the engineering courses is a supply of students with a wide mental outlook, whose faculties have been well trained and evenly developed, and any specialisation in the secondary schools at the expense of this liberal training is to be deprecated.

Mr. J. T. Jackson considered that entrance examinations should be so framed as to be capable of being passed by students of good general education only. His own experience was that men who commenced engineering at an early age were less successful generally than those who commenced at a later age.

Prof. W. C. Unwin considered that some early specialisation was desirable. Boys of eighteen, without such specialisation, had to look forward to three years of study and three years of practical work before being in a position to take responsible posts. This would bring them to twenty-four years of age before they were capable of earning a living. Not much was asked for, but he thought that a boy of eighteen might be expected to be prepared in part for his future career. He did not agree, as the result of his experience at Coopers Hill and at the Central College, with Mr. Jackson's remarks regarding non-success being due to an early start in engineering. Prof. H. J. Spooner pointed out, in regard to mathematical training, that students were now generally given courses in practical mathematics. The result is that few students now took mathematics as a regular study, necessitating much special cramming for mathematical examinations.

In closing the discussion, Mr. B. Hall Blyth said that he thought it would bear some good fruit if it resulted only in the restoration of Euclid to its old place in the schools. He agreed with the many speakers on the dangers of cramming, and thought that the institution, whose own examination was open to the charge, might take these remarks to heart.

Mr. R. Elliott-Cooper, as chairman of the section on practical training, opened the proceedings in this section by saying that it was of importance that all should be agreed, if possible, as to what practical training really means. Real and useful practical training can be obtained only under the actual or commercial conditions which cannot be found in educational establishments. The knowledge which young engineers may obtain from, say, two years in the workshops of a contractor after his college course is completed, should be supplemented by the experience to be gained in an engineer's office. Such experience would include designing, drawing, specifying, and estimating. In a few branches of the profession pupilage does not occupy its former place, but, taking the profession as a whole, inquiry shows that it still holds an important position.

Mr. Alfred F. Yarrow, in dealing with the apportionment of training between practical work and scientific study, took up the social aspect of the question, and gave some suggestions applying to apprentices in or on works far distant from their homes. He was of opinion that a sandwich system of six months in the works and six months at college was desirable. The student living at home during his college term would be under good influences and affectionate surroundings such as were impossible during a lengthy apprenticeship away from home. London colleges especially should so arrange their courses as to render this system available for their students. Further, some member of the staff in the works should be looked upon as an adviser to the apprentices. He should be accessible at all times, and should make a point of interviewing each lad at least once in three months and ascertain if he could be of service to him. He should also keep in touch with the work of lads attending evening

classes by personal visits to the local technical schools. This system is of advantage both to apprentices and employers, and would enable the latter to select wisely those apprentices whom it is desirable to retain after the termination of their apprenticeship. It is a notorious fact that employers have often lost the services of many capable men through being ignorant of the talent that has passed through their works.

Mr. William H. Allen, dealing with the case of a student determining to go both to college and to works, was of the opinion that the college course should be taken first. In his experience this is the order of procedure in which will be found the best chance of success. As regards how much study should be undertaken by a pupil during the period of his practical training, Mr. Allen thought that, if a young man does his duty conscientiously in the works from 6 a.m. to 6 p.m., he will find that as much as his health can stand, without burdening it by further serious study at night. A period of training in the workshops extending over three years is desirable, and should not be specialised too greatly.

Mr. F. E. Robertson referred to the deficiencies in the knowledge of elementary science in young men trained in locomotive works who present themselves to him for examination for posts in India. Prof. Arnold said that his experience had been quite different, and cited the case of the Midland Railway, who handle the training of their apprentices in an excellent manner. Prof. Arnold regretted the modern drifting apart of the engineering side and the metallurgical side in the training of engineers. Mr. E. R. Dolby thought that too much was being attempted in the training of an engineer, and that better results would be obtained by subdivision, as is done in the architectural profession.

Mr. E. Benedict thought that people who accepted premiums should also accept responsibility, and advocated the deputing of someone to look after apprentices.

Prof. E. G. Coker regretted the loss of engineering establishments in London, and favoured a six months' sandwich system. Prof. W. E. Dalby found that teaching was much easier to workshop-trained youths than to others. The sandwich system is best if it can be worked; he had asked works to take pupils on this system, but had not always met with success. The premium question presented a difficulty.

Mr. W. B. Worthington, dealing with the question of training in the engineer's office, said that engineering as an art and profession is based upon the matter of design. However good a man's training and experience on constructional works or in the shops may be, it will not, without experience in the engineer's office, make him a civil engineer, although it may make him a good mechanic or contractor.

Dr. W. C. Unwin presided over a joint meeting of the sections on scientific and practical training, and in opening the proceedings gave a carefully considered statement of the relations between the employers and college-trained youths. This is printed in full elsewhere in the present issue.

Dealing with the relation of engineering employers and colleges from the point of view of the practical training of college students, Prof. J. E. Petavel thought that the employer can cooperate in the educational work of the university by a frank and friendly criticism of the methods adopted, and by offering to take college graduates on a six months' trial.

Mr. James W. Horne directed attention to the cases of engineering firms who have developed a keen interest in the better education of those apprentices who start at sixteen years of age. Every encouragement is given to attend evening classes, and several give facilities for attending college on one or two afternoons a week. By these means many have reached a standard of education which enables them to proceed to a college for two or three years' courses. Such apprentices are a valuable asset to the nation.

Mr. Alexander Siemens did not consider it possible to allow apprentices off on one or two afternoons a week. Mr. Hall Blyth referred to the mistaken idea which some engineering professors have that their students are ready, on leaving college, immediately to take a responsible place in the works. Sir Wm. White directed attention to the

many cases of swelled-head in college graduates, a matter which interferes with their employment in a good many instances. Reference was also made in the discussion to the plan followed at Bristol, whereby unsuitable students are advised, through their parents, to withdraw from college at the earliest possible moment. (It may be said here that other colleges also follow this procedure.)

Prof. Archibald Barr advocated a six months' sandwich system, and pleaded that engineering institutions should allow a wide latitude in the systems of training that they will recognise. Prof. Henry Louis did not think that the six months' sandwich system is satisfactory, and suggested the course followed by mining students of three years' college followed by three years' practical work.

Mr. John A. Brodie had little sympathy with those who think it necessary that young engineers should work a reduced number of hours in the workshop in order to enable a greater time being given to study. If the youths of our day cannot or will not stand the strain of the severe training which has given good results in the past, they will probably have to take a position behind those who are prepared to do so. There are other lines of life in which young men can acquire both money and position more easily and quickly than in the engineering profession.

Prof. Stephen M. Dixon opened the subject of the value of a university degree in engineering science in relation to professional competence. There is a feeling in some quarters that the university graduate is rather in the way in an engineer's office. Matters, however, in this respect are improving. When engineering firms recognise the advantage of having assistants thoroughly trained in the principles underlying practice, and whose training also specially fits them for adopting new ideas rapidly, they will be only too glad to cooperate with the universities in completing the education of the engineer.

In dealing with the same subject, Prof. Charles F. Jenkin said that an engineering degree may be looked at in three lights: as a guarantee that the holder has had the best theoretical training and has profited to some extent thereby; as the final step in that type of liberal education at the universities of which England is justly proud; as a broad basis on which State recognition of the engineering profession may be founded.

Prof. Fleming attacked vigorously the whole system of degree examinations as being wrong and as liable to pass candidates whose knowledge was of a very scrappy nature, a view which was promptly controverted by another speaker, who said that he had five degree men in his London office and was entirely satisfied with the results. The same speaker had a good word to say for men who had been trained in evening classes; he was of opinion that swelled-head accounted for some failures in graduates, but that these men were of use after they had been got in hand.

Profs. Dalby, Hopkinson, and Goodman dealt with the subject of the position and uses of engineering laboratories in relation to education at college. All agree that small units are of more service in the work of education than the very large pieces of apparatus—steam engines of large power and the like—which used to find favour.

In closing the conference, Mr. Alexander Siemens suggested that schoolmasters should try to agree on a common syllabus for leaving examinations. University teaching should be scientific and wide in its scope; the training of the mind is all-essential. He was of opinion that practical training should begin by a year in the workshops to be followed by the college course, and then back to the workshops again for completion of the practical training.

TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE, TASMANIA, MAY, 1910.¹

IN a short introduction the author and leader of the expedition explains his motive in publishing in full this account of a solar eclipse expedition which was, unfortunately, unsuccessful in its main object. The site chosen for the camp was in very wild, mountainous

¹ Report of the Solar Eclipse Expedition to Port Davey, Tasmania, May, 1910. By F. K. McClean and others. Pp. 42+35 plates. (London: Printed by R. Clay and Sons, Ltd. Plates reproduced by A. E. Dent and Co., Ltd., 1910.)

country on the southern shores of Tasmania, and in these circumstances it is evident that, going as a private party, exceptional provision had to be made for the many details of equipment, transportation, and maintenance of the observers during the period of preparation for the observations. It was with the hope of giving useful information on these questions that the author decided to present the log of his journey at length.

In chapter i. a very interesting account is given of the general preparations for the eclipse, the prospecting journeys for selection of site, that finally occupied being on Hixson Point, Port Davey. After this was settled, some time was occupied in arranging for and purchasing tents, camp equipment, food and drink, and other details necessary for nine persons during a stay of one month. At the camp, nothing was available for food except fish, wallaby, wombats, and kangaroos. A complete list is given of the details of the equipment and stores; in the case of foodstuffs, &c., both the quantities taken out and the amount unused are given, from which future pioneers in this class of work may learn wisdom; for instance, lime juice was evidently not the beverage most sought after, as out of eighteen bottles taken, thirteen are recorded as unused. A very useful item is the actual cost of the expedition, reckoned from Hobart out to Port Davey, the stay there, and back to Melbourne—347*l*.

As a more or less detailed account of the instruments taken out for the work on the eclipse has already appeared in NATURE, it is only necessary here to say that, in spite of most trying and tempestuous weather, the whole apparatus was adjusted ready for the eclipse time. Details of the work involved for each section are given, with very clear photographic illustrations of the progress and methods adopted in transporting the heavy cases over the difficult ground from the shore to the camp site. Provision had been made for obtaining photographs of the corona with telescopes of various apertures and focal lengths, and for the spectrum of the chromosphere and corona with a powerful concave grating spectrograph.

Included is a report on the observations made by J. Brooks for the determination of the astronomical position of the site, and a description of the corona photographs obtained by another party at Queenstown. After examination of these plates, on which the diameter of the moon's image is 4.4 mm., Mr. W. H. Wesley reports that the extensions of the corona were very small, in no part reaching beyond one quarter the moon's diameter from the limb. On a plate submitted by another observer, with a smaller image still, 1.5 mm., the extensions reach about one diameter. The most striking feature was a wide rift, fairly symmetrical with the South Pole, extending for nearly 50° along the limb. There was also a long ray of synclinal character on the east of this southern rift.

The form of the corona appears to be of the type associated with the period intermediate between the maximum and minimum of solar activity.

The volume is illustrated by thirty-five excellent photographic reproductions showing the interior of Port Davey Harbour, incidents in the transportation and erection of the various instruments, a scrub fire which very nearly destroyed the camp, and the photographs of the corona obtained at Queenstown by the Rev. L. S. Macdougall and Mr. J. Booton.

CHARLES P. BUTLER.

THE CAMBRIDGE ANTHROPOLOGICAL EXPEDITION TO WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

IN the early part of last year plans were made for an anthropological expedition to Western Australia, and Mr. A. R. Brown, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, who had been re-elected to the Anthony Wilkin studentship, was appointed leader, the main object of the expedition being to study the social organisation and magico-religious beliefs and observances of the natives. Mr. Brown left England at the end of July, 1910. Soon after his arrival in Perth, mainly through the instrumentality of Mrs. D. M. Bates, a donation of 1000*l*. was made to the expedition by Mr. Samuel P. Mackay of that State. This

munificent gift is a notable example of public spirit, and it proves that, despite the manifold claims of a very new State on its citizens, there are individuals who have the advancement of pure science at heart. The benefaction was particularly acceptable, as Mr. Brown's modest resources consisted only of the studentship, a gift of 200*l.* from Sir John Murray, and a grant from the Royal Society of 100*l.* Field investigation is very expensive in Australia, partly owing to the great distances that have to be traversed in order to come into contact with the natives, who even then may be in very small bands.

On his first excursion Mr. Brown was accompanied by Mr. E. L. Grant Watson, of Trinity College, Cambridge, who assisted in taking photographs and measurements of natives, and by Mrs. Bates, who for some years has been employed by the Government of Western Australia to collect information concerning the aborigines of the State. Mrs. Bates has a very considerable knowledge of the natives, and her valuable MS. notes have been placed at Mr. Brown's disposal.

In the south-west corner of the State the natives are extinct; the greater portion of the western half of the State is unopened, and mainly desert country; the natives are quite wild, and it is at present almost impossible to get into touch with them. There remains a broad band of country to the east and the Kimberley gold-field district which have been opened up for pastoral purposes or for gold mining. The gold-field blacks are for the most part beggars, and suspicious and treacherous; they are constantly moving from place to place.

In the eastern part of the region, between the Fortescue and Gascoyne Rivers, there are eleven tribes which belong to one type of social organisation. They never practise circumcision or subincision; they have the usual four-class system with the kinship system commonly associated therewith, but cross-cousin marriage is prohibited, and there are specific kinship terms to distinguish own mother's brother's children from tribal mother's brother's children. The members of a clan may eat their totem, which is inherited in the male line, and ceremonies of the *Intichiuma* type are performed for the increase of the totem. Each tribe is divided into definitely circumscribed local groups, the descent of the local group being in the male line. A local group consists mainly, and perhaps in some cases entirely, of persons of the same totem. In most cases the spot at which the ceremonies for the increase of a totem are performed is within the territory of the local group of the men of that totem, but in a few cases a local group contains no totem centre, and the men of the group must journey to some neighbouring group to perform these ceremonies. The totemic groups are united into larger social divisions, for which Mr. Brown has not yet found a suitable name. During the last two or three generations many irregular marriages have taken place, which have resulted in the distribution of totems through the four classes. In such cases the children take the totem of the father, but enter the class to which they would have belonged if the mother had taken her proper husband. To the south the tribes are, on the whole, very similar to the above; to the east, north-east, and south-east circumcision and subincision are not usually practised; they have the four-class system, and in some tribes every person has several totems (as many as twelve or more), which are inherited in the male line; these may be eaten, and *Intichiuma* ceremonies are performed. Inland between Fortescue and De Gray Rivers, cross-cousin marriage is not permitted, and no distinction is made between own mother's brother's children (and own father's sister's children) and tribal mother's brother's children.

Scattered sporadically all over the area investigated are found the beliefs that children are the result of food eaten, or that they may be projected by magic into a woman. In all cases these beliefs exist side by side with ordinary totemism and entirely independent of it, and also with a perfectly clear recognition of the normal method of procreation.

Mr. Brown is at present on a six months' visit to uninvestigated tribes, mainly in the north-east of the State.

A. C. HADDON.

EXPLORATIONS IN DUTCH NEW GUINEA.

ON Monday, July 3, Captain C. G. Rawling lectured before the Royal Geographical Society on the geographical results of the British expedition in Dutch New Guinea, which was organised by the British Ornithologists' Union, and was led by Mr. Goodfellow until illness compelled his return. The dense tropical jungle of the low plain between the mountains and the coast, the heavy rainfall, and the sickness which incapacitated their carriers, prevented the travellers from reaching the higher portions of the range, but the scientific results, zoological, ethnographical, and geographical, are most valuable. Captain Rawling and Dr. Marshall stayed for some time with the pygmy tribes of the lower hill ranges, and obtained much information concerning their customs, habits, and general character. Subjoined are some extracts from Captain Rawling's paper.

From inquiries made before leaving England, it was decided that the Octakwa, the mouth of which river was known to lie due south of Carstenz peak, the greatest of the snow-peaks, should be utilised as our line of communication. Prior to our advent but two rivers on the whole of the south-eastern coast of New Guinea had been visited, the Oetakwa and the Mimika, and these had only been explored for a few miles from their mouth. Further inquiries made in Batavia induced Mr. Goodfellow to change his objective from the Oetakwa to Mimika, and this, little as we suspected it at the time, sealed our fate as to all possibility of ever reaching the Snows.

Almost coal-black in colour, and rather exceeding the average European in height, the Mimika coast native, with his splendidly developed muscles, is physically an almost perfect man. But the brutal features of his face, accentuated by the closely cropped head, makes him anything but an attractive creature. The mass of fuzzy curly hair, in which the natives of other districts take so much pride, is here cut off by means of sharpened shells, split bamboo, or an old piece of hoop iron. What remains is closely plaited in ridges. With the loss of hair nearly all love of decoration or ornament seems to have vanished, their dress consisting of a large white shell worn on the stomach, a hollow carved bamboo, or a narrow strip of tree bark beaten soft and pliable. Round the neck a few beads may be strung, while below the knees and around the biceps a narrow band of plaited grass may often be seen. As a further attempt at ornament, a few white feathers of the hornbill may be stuck into the hair, or if a fierce expression is desired, the split beak of the same bird is pushed through a hole in the septum nasi. The women are even less given to trinkets, for, besides the narrow strip of bark hanging down in front and behind, they are as bare as nature made them; poor creatures, they have little time to think of anything but work. Widows are rather favoured in this respect, for their weeds consist of a great poke bonnet, in addition to a bodice and skirt, all of grass. The instinct of self-adornment is, however, very strong, for trade articles, such as beads and cloth, were subsequently not only eagerly sought for but worn on all important occasions. Absolute nakedness was rare amongst the Wakatimi people, for girls wore some form of dress from an early age, and boys took on the garb of manhood at the age of fifteen or sixteen.

The front teeth of the men, but not the women, are in many instances sharpened to a point, a painful process, for the operation is carried out, not by filing, but by chipping the sides away with a piece of iron, or, if this is not available, a hard shell used after the manner of a chisel. The custom of sharpening the teeth is often put down as a sign of cannibalistic practices, but we have no reason to believe that the habit of eating human flesh is ever here put into practice. Certainly during our sojourn amongst these tribes we saw no signs of cannibalism, nor when examining the human bones preserved in every house, did we find any evidence pointing to such a custom. When questioned on this subject, some natives showed abhorrence, whilst others exhibited, at any rate, no great disgust at the suggestion.

Wakatimi, as we afterwards found, was but a sample of other coast villages, consisting of a long row of huts

made of pandanas and palm leaves held up by poles cut from the forest. Each new-comer added on his hut to the last, at the same time removing the partition, by this means turning the village into one endless habitation, broken by their respective doorways. The floors were of sand brought from the seashore, and, with the exception of the crudest of fireplaces, other furniture there was none. Skulls and the bones of departed relatives dangled in grass bags from the roof, blackened by the smoke of the fires. Now and again a wood pillow might be seen, otherwise the interior was bare. Outside there stood, ready for instant use, a stone club, a few spears—the heads fashioned from the leg-bones of pig or human beings—or a bow and a sheaf of arrows, to which weapons they flew on the slightest provocation.

The natives of this portion of New Guinea are divided into three classes or tribes. First come the people inhabiting the low-lying ground near the coast and extending inland for about twelve miles, and known to us as the coast natives. Then comes a strip of land practically uninhabited, and above this again, on a level with the headwaters of the Mimika, a race known to us as the up-river natives. Still further north, and inhabiting the foothills, are the pygmies. These three tribes are entirely distinct from one another, having no communication in the north and south direction—even though living on the same river—but passing freely to the east and west. The dividing line is hard and fast, and is not crossed except for occasional purposes of trade.

With the latitudes of Atabo at the coast and Parimau known, and the azimuth obtained, it was easy to fix all the points in the range from Carstenz in the east to Mount Darwin in the west. The height of Carstenz, formerly assumed to be about 18,000 feet, was found to have an altitude of rather more than 16,000 feet, while to the west three more great snow-peaks were discovered, with a height of about 15,500 feet, and these we named Mount Idenburg. Beyond and between these two mountains two other great snow-peaks were visible, evidence that the ground to the north does not fall abruptly away. But more interesting than all was the discovery that the great range, stretching from Carstenz in the east to the Charles Louis mountains in the west, a distance of eighty miles, formed one immense unbroken precipice, culminating in its greater sheer height at Mount Darwin. We were never in a position to measure with the theodolite a greater sheer height of more than 6500 feet, but from many views obtained while climbing, I have no hesitation in stating that the greatest perpendicular height is, at this spot, not less than 10,500 feet, or two miles.

The snow-line is at about 14,500 feet, the glaciers on Carstenz descending lower and falling over the precipice to the south. From a letter received from Lieut. Postema, the naval officer in charge of the survey of the Dutch Expedition on the Oetakwa river, I understand that he is of like opinion that Carstenz mountain is not climbable. The extreme wetness of this district is, without doubt, due to the great altitude and proximity of these mountains, the rainfall being in excess of any other portion of New Guinea.

To sum up the final results of the expedition: large and valuable collections of birds, mammals, reptiles, butterflies, and moths had been formed, together with botanical and ethnographical specimens; a new and unknown race of pygmies discovered, studied, measured, and photographed; a range of mountains, containing the greatest precipice in the world, together with 3000 square miles of country, surveyed and mapped, new snow-mountains found, and many great rivers explored; and a long stretch of coast-line surveyed. We had accomplished the longest cross-country journey ever undertaken in Dutch New Guinea, *i.e.* eleven marches from the up-river camp, had proved the impossibility of the Mimika river as a line of advance to the Snows, and, on the other hand, the value of the great rivers to the east if the same goal is intended. From experience, and our heavy death-roll will bear me out, I have no hesitation in saying, first, that the land is an impossible one to any but a Papuan; and secondly, that, unless most carefully picked, no natives of the East Indies, with the exception of Dyaks from Borneo, are of the slightest value as carriers in South Dutch New Guinea.

WORKSHOP AND COLLEGE.¹

IT is now agreed that engineering training should include scientific instruction and practical and commercial experience. But very divergent views are held as to the relative importance of the different components of such a training and as to the order and duration of each. We must recognise at once that the field of engineering employment is a very wide one, and that different capacities are required in different parts of that field. It is therefore in no way surprising that persons, whose opportunities of observation give them every right to express a definite opinion as to what is best for one special branch of engineering, have arrived at conclusions very different from those held by others, whose field of work has been in a different branch. No system of engineering training can be arranged to meet all special demands, and it is the object of such a conference as this to find out what is most essential in all courses of training and what modifications are practically possible to meet different cases.

First of all, I think it must be assumed that the engineering education we are specially charged to consider is that of young men whose aim it is to arrive ultimately at a professional status, such a status as membership of this institution implies. Their hope is to be employed ultimately in the design and control and direction of engineering work. Of course, some of them may fail in capacity or may lack opportunity, and may drift to one of the many more commercial occupations allied to engineering; and even there the knowledge they have acquired will be a valuable asset. But at the outset a professional career is aimed at, and the system of engineering education must be arranged to meet that condition. It is probably only by educating many that the few can be found who have the capacity and character necessary to achieve considerable advances and to do work of national importance.

Now, very few young men at eighteen can foresee into what line of employment they may be driven, and consequently the first or undergraduate stage of education must be broad, so as to fit students for widely different spheres of work.

Perhaps the greatest defect of engineering education at present is the want of more provision for the higher and more specialised education of the few students of real capacity discovered in the sifting process of an undergraduate course.

In spite of the general acceptance of the view that a study of scientific principles and their application is a necessary preliminary to a practical course in field or workshop, a certain jealousy of college education is still obvious in some practical engineers. While conceding in words that some scientific education is necessary to an engineer, they would, in fact, confine it to very elementary matters. They would greatly restrict the time given to it, and they are disposed to depreciate the value of any higher teaching, and even to regard it as mischievous and likely to unfit a man for the strenuous life of the manufacturing workshop.

I believe the idea that a college course unfits a man for practical work is a wholly mistaken one. There may be students who prove unfit for practical work in spite of college education. They would equally fail if their education was purely practical. There may be college courses, I am afraid it must be said there have been college courses, badly arranged, and teachers in colleges less competent than is desirable. But such things are inevitable. Nothing is more certain than that there has been a great improvement of college teaching of applied science in the last twenty years.

An employer who takes into his works college students is, I think, often disposed to expect from them an immediate availability which is unreasonable. It is not the main object of a college course to make a student acquainted with the details of any particular business; that is the proper object of the first year or two of practical work. It is not the main object of a college course to fit students specially for such work as will fall to them

¹ Opening remarks at a Conference on Education and Training of Engineers (joint meeting of Sections II. and III., Scientific and Practical Training), held at the Institution of Civil Engineers, by Dr. W. C. Unwin, F.R.S., chairman of Section II.

while in the lowest rank of the profession. The college course must contemplate the fitting of a student for his whole career, and provide him with an intellectual equipment which will only gradually become useful as he rises to higher rank in his profession. The view of the employer who looks only to the immediate usefulness of the student is a short-sighted one.

Nevertheless, a college course is an unpractical and badly designed one if, at the end of it, a student is not more capable and useful from the first, in any type of workshop, than a lad without such a training. The college discipline is bad if he has not much more character and energy than the raw lad. His training has been a failure if he does not pick up the specialised details of any business to which he may be put far more rapidly than an untrained lad. I should like to suggest to those practical engineers who are implicitly, if not openly, hostile to college training, who would, at any rate, greatly restrict it, and who advocate lengthened periods of workshop apprenticeship, that they exaggerate the value of such workshop experience as an ordinary apprentice gets. I am not, of course, considering artisan apprentices, but young men expecting to rise to positions of trust. Here and there are works where special trouble is taken with apprentices; but in general apprentices are left to pick up what knowledge they can with very little help, and in many cases, I think, a good deal of their time is absolutely wasted. Some skill of handicraft is no doubt acquired. But the engineer works with his head, not with his hands, and manual skill is of use to him only in very exceptional cases.

I hope I do not in any way underrate the value, to mechanical engineers especially, of that kind of knowledge of materials, of tools, of processes, and of cost which can only be learned in the workshop. But I think practical engineers forget how little of this valuable knowledge really comes to the works apprentice. The engineer of higher rank who discusses matters with foremen and draughtsmen, who has responsibility for design and cost, and is, moreover, in a position to know the reason of all decisions, is learning in the workshop all his life, and naturally sets a high value on the knowledge slowly acquired by years of constant and close observation. So high a value that perhaps he ignores the importance of the scientific knowledge which was, somewhere and by someone, applied in bringing his business to a state in which it can be carried on successfully as a mere manufacture. But the knowledge which comes to those in responsible positions is not open to the ordinary apprentice, and he learns slowly, if at all, unless he brings to the works such a knowledge of principles and methods that he can interpret for himself what he sees. No system of workshop apprenticeship can, I think, be considered satisfactory unless someone is specially charged with care of the apprentices, whose duty it should be to make sure that they have opportunity of seeing a great variety of work and of helping them over their difficulties.

I believe employers will find—some of them have found already—that they owe a debt to the colleges, and that the college-trained student will prove, with a minimum of special experience, a valuable assistant, and in some cases the originator of a real advance in practice. I should like to plead that in return the employer might be a little more ready to give college students a year or two years' run of the works, either without remuneration or with a small remuneration just enough for disciplinary purposes. I do not think there would be any loss in the case of a properly trained student, and the employer would in many cases find an assistant worth keeping and promoting.

GOLD MINING IN THE TRANSVAAL.¹

THE discovery of gold on the Witwatersrand was made in the year 1885. The growth of the field was at first slow. Some of the earliest workers believed that the auriferous gravel, exposed in shallow open workings, was a superficial deposit of the nature of the alluvial "placers" of California and Australia. The true character of the

¹ Abridged from the nineteenth "James Forrest" lecture delivered on June 28 before the Institution of Civil Engineers by Dr. F. H. Hatch, vice-president of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy.

conglomerate beds was, however, soon realised by those who were fortunate enough to possess some geological knowledge, and by 1887 stamp-mills were in operation, the output from the Witwatersrand mines for that year being 81,045*l*. From 1887 onward the progress has been rapid.

Down to the permanent water-level, at a vertical depth varying from 200 to 300 feet, the conglomerate beds were "free-milling," that is to say, the iron pyrites, with which the gold is intimately associated, had been destroyed by oxidation, thus setting free the gold. Below the water-table the colour of the rock changes from red to blue: the ore becomes pyritic; and the gold is no longer so amenable to recovery by amalgamation, as is the case with the oxidised ore. This was the first difficulty that had to be overcome. Up to the year 1890 the treatment of the Rand ore had consisted of crushing in stamp-mills, and the recovery of 50 to 60 per cent. of the gold, by amalgamation on mercury-coated copper plates. The tailings received no further treatment; they were considered to be valueless, and, where the ground permitted it, were allowed to flow away.

The successful introduction of the cyanide process in 1890 inaugurated a new era in the history of Rand gold mining. It is no exaggeration to say that the great success of the Witwatersrand gold industry is a direct result of the introduction of the cyanide process. For the majority of the mines, the gold won by this process represents the difference between profit and loss, and without it the profitable working of the vast quantity of low-grade blanket now being mined on the Rand would be impossible.

At first the pulp from the stamp-mills was run into retaining dams, from which the sand was afterwards dug out and conveyed in Scotch carts or in mine-trucks for treatment in the cyanide vats. On account of the slime-content, only 30 per cent. of the gold left in the pulp from the amalgamating tables was recovered, the remainder being in the untreated slimes and in the residues.

The next step was the introduction of hydraulic classifiers, by means of which a considerable proportion of the slime was eliminated and a sand product obtained, which could be run direct into leaching tanks.

A process was then evolved for the treatment of the slimes. It consisted in causing the slime, overflowing from the sand-collectors, to settle, by the addition of lime, the bulk of the water being subsequently removed by decantation. The concentrated slime so obtained was then agitated with cyanide solution, which was ultimately drawn off by decantation.

The separation of sand from slime by the old-fashioned inverted pyramidal form of hydraulic classifier, and the decantation method for the removal of water or cyanide solution from sand or slime, are now giving place to the use of diaphragm cones and vacuum filters. In the most modern plants the separation of sand and slime in a mill product is effected by feeding the mill-pulp into a cone-shaped collector or diaphragm cone; the sand is drawn off as a thickened pulp from the bottom, while the slime flows over at the periphery, and after passing through a secondary washing cone is freed from most of its remaining water on a Caldecott filter-table, which is a slowly rotating horizontal vacuum filter.

The treatment of slime has been much facilitated by the recent introduction of air-agitation tanks and vacuum-filters, which enable the enriched cyanide solution to be rapidly drawn off from the slime-residue and sent as a clear liquid to the extractor boxes. The precipitation of the gold was effected in the original MacArthur Forrest process by zinc shavings, and this method is still preferred for the rich solutions; but for weak solutions, such as are obtained in the treatment of slimes, zinc dust is employed as a precipitant.

One important result of the perfection of the slimes-treatment process has been the introduction of fine grinding in tube-mills, with consequent increased extraction and shortened treatment period. Further, the adoption of tube-mills has modified the function of the stamp-mill. Stamps are no longer employed for fine crushing, and amalgamation in the mortar-boxes has been completely abolished; and even such plate-amalgamation as took place in front of the stamp-mills has in many cases been done away with. Concurrently with the limitation of the effective range

of the stamp-mill, the weight of individual stamps has been increased by lengthening the heads, until, with the 2000-lb. stamp of the new mill of the City Deep mine, the economic limit of the cam-lifted gravitation stamp appears to have been reached.

Underground, efforts have been made to solve the dust problem. With few exceptions, the Witwatersrand mines are dry mines, and the processes of machine-drilling, blasting, and shovelling consequently create and distribute through the air great quantities of fine dust. The inhalation of the dust-laden air causes a peculiar disease, known as miners' phthisis, a deadly complaint which is responsible for a high mortality among the white miners. By the proper application of water at the point of origin, the formation of dust can, to a large extent, be prevented; and several ingenious contrivances have been invented for catching the dust from the upward holes, into which water cannot be poured from a can, in the manner usually adopted with downward holes. The chief difficulty, however, appears to be to get the men to use the dust-arresters and to water-down the stopes and other working places after blasting. By better supervision and a stricter enforcement of regulations, such difficulties will doubtless be overcome.

In the early days of the Rand, and, indeed, up to quite recently, it has not been found necessary to employ any artificial system of ventilation, the numerous shafts and outlets to the surface of the outcrop mines having sufficed to maintain an ample supply of fresh air. But with deeper levels, fewer communications with the surface, and an increased rock-temperature, artificial ventilation is destined to play an ever more and more important part in the future. It will be impossible to work the deep levels economically without carefully thought-out schemes of ventilation, and for the success of these it will be necessary to have shafts with small frictional resistance and large air space, and to carry the air-current through special ventilating roads.

The ventilation problem has been seriously attacked on the Rand, and already ventilating fans, varying in capacity from 50,000 cubic feet per minute at 1 inch water gauge to 250,000 cubic feet at 4 inches water gauge have been installed at many of the mines. In splitting the air current, the numerous dykes of igneous rock that traverse the Witwatersrand mines in a north and south direction (*i.e.* across the strike) can be made to serve as natural brattices, since they cut up the mines into air-tight compartments. The levels which penetrate these dykes must be permanently closed, or, if used for tramping purposes, closed by double swinging-doors.

Under the changed conditions now prevailing on the Rand, due to the enormously increased size of the properties brought about by recent amalgamations, and the consequent possibility of concentrating a large output on fewer main hoisting shafts than heretofore, the evolution of an entirely new system of underground transport is being accomplished. It is becoming recognised that the rock, broken in the stopes, can only be economically dealt with by handling it on a few main haulage-levels, situated at great intervals apart and driven straight, from point to point, in the footwall of the reef. These main haulage-roads, which are intended to serve also as the intake of the fresh-air current, can, on account of their economic importance, be constructed of large dimensions. They can also be carefully graded and equipped with heavy rails.

The handling of the broken rock in the stopes is, from an economic point of view, scarcely less important than its haulage on the levels. Everything depends on the angle of dip of the reef. In many of the outcrop mines of the Central Rand the high dip of the reef permitted the rock, broken in the stopes, to find its way by gravitation to the tramping-level, where it was drawn off as required from the stope-boxes; but with the dips of from 25° to 30° obtaining in most of the deep-level mines, the broken rock requires to be assisted down the stope-floors by shovelling. Only in the extreme East Rand, where the reef lies very flat (dipping at from 8° to 10°) is it possible to fill the trucks at the stope-faces and to run them thence direct to the tramping-levels. Hand-shovelling is uneconomical, and, moreover, is detrimental to health, on account of the dust it raises. Consequently, several attempts have been

made to substitute for it some conveyer system of handling the broken rock. Stope-conveyers are shaking chutes consisting of iron plates. They are suspended by short chains from the roof next to the working face of the stope, and are kept in motion by ropes attached to the upper ends of the conveyers. Many of these shaking chutes are now in use on the Rand.

In the past, the use of machine-drills for stoping has not been looked upon with much favour. For this there are several reasons: first, the machine used was the heavy drill employed for development work, and with this type it was impossible to work in narrow stopes without breaking a large amount of waste; secondly, the bands of barren quartzite, with which the payable conglomerate is often interstratified, suffered such pulverisation by reason of the large blasting charges used that often it could not afterwards be eliminated by sorting; and, thirdly, the large blasting charges were found to weaken the roof, so that a greater number of pillars had to be left for its support than was the case with hand-drilling. Only in wide stopes, on a large homogeneous reef with good walls, could these drills be used to economic advantage. The necessity for a good stoping drill for narrow reefs, however, has become more and more pressing with the extension of the mining industry, with which the supply of native labour for hand-drilling has not kept pace.

By a series of competitive trials carried out under Government supervision, it has been established that machine-drilling in moderately narrow stopes costs no more, and perhaps even less, than hand-drilling by natives. Hundreds of small drills (drilling a hole to take a $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch explosive) are already employed for stoping on the Rand, and their average duty is three-quarters of a fathom per shift. To stope very narrow and low-grade reefs hand-labour has still to be used; but it is hoped that a drill capable of doing even this class of work will eventually be evolved.

Another important problem which has recently forced itself on the notice of those responsible for the mining operations on the Rand is the support of the hanging wall. The removal of the gold-bearing conglomerate bed, which, except for its somewhat steeper dip, may be compared to a coal-seam, leaves an open space, which is not allowed to fall in, as in a coal mine worked on the long-wall retreating system, but is supported over enormous areas by pillars of unworked conglomerate in the stopes, by ribs left above and below drives, and by pillars left to ensure the safety of the shafts, supplemented in some cases by the stowing of waste rock. These methods have sufficed in the past to keep open the stopes and drives and to protect the shafts; but owing to the robbing of the stope pillars in the outcrop mines, and more especially to the increased pressure of the superincumbent rock mass in the deep levels, serious movements of the hanging wall have lately been making themselves felt, crushing the pillars in the stopes, destroying the ribs above and below the drives, and in some cases even affecting the shaft pillars.

To arrest this untoward movement, which at one time threatened the loss of the main thoroughfares of some of the mines, a system of sand-filling has been adopted. By this system the abandoned stopes and other working places in the mines are filled with sand taken from the residue dumps. The sand is mixed with sufficient water to cause it to flow down pipes in the shafts and to be discharged in the stopes prepared for its reception. Underground, the pulp is conducted by wooden launders to the stope to be filled. Barricades are used to keep the sand in place; but it drains well, and soon packs solid enough to bear the weight of a man. The effluent water is pumped back to the surface. At first it was feared that the cyanide remaining in the sand would be dangerous to the mine-workers; but a little research has eliminated this source of danger. The effluent water from the sand-packs underground shows no trace of cyanide, and no hydrocyanic acid has been found in the air of the stopes which are being filled. The filling of the worked-out stopes will also assist ventilation, since it will prevent the dissipation of the fresh-air current. The system is already in use at many mines, and there is little doubt that it will be universally adopted.

One of the most remarkable economic changes on the Rand is now being brought about by the concentration of

the steaming plant at two or three centres, from which power is distributed to the mines by electric transmission or in the form of compressed air. This has largely been the work of the Victoria Falls and Transvaal Power Company. Electrically transmitted power is rapidly supplanting independent steam power for mills, winders, sinking engines, underground hoists, pumps, &c., owing to the favourable rate at which it can be purchased from the power company. The price has been fixed by agreement at 0.561 pence per unit until October, 1912, and thereafter at 0.525 pence. Transmission is effected both by overhead lines (at 40,000 volts along the Rand, and at 80,000 volts from Vereeniging, a distance of 30 miles) and by underground cables (at 20,000 volts). The length of the overhead lines is 150 miles, that of the underground cables 35 miles. A portion of the power supplied by the company is in the form of compressed air for rock-drills.

A considerable economy will be effected by this centralisation of power generation, and the consequent reduction in the number of independent steaming plants. From the price per unit at which the Victoria Falls and Transvaal Company are supplying power, the cost of a horse-power per annum, utilised continuously day and night, can be calculated: it works out at 14*l.* It is not so easy to arrive at the average cost of a horse-power year on the mines prior to electrification, but it is stated to have been 28*l.* In any case, the saving due to the substitution of electric motive-power for steam-power is undoubted, and there is, moreover, the indirect advantage of greater flexibility and more perfect control.

The present position of the industry and the progress to be expected in the future may be illustrated by a few statistics.

Since the discovery of the Field in 1886 to the end of 1910 the Rand has milled 155 million tons of ore, and produced gold to the value of 276,000,000*l.*, this being an average of 35.6*s.*, or 8.4 dwt. of fine gold to the ton milled. During the same period dividends amounting to 72,416,550*l.* have been distributed, equivalent to 9.3*s.* per ton milled.

During 1910 gold to the value of close on 31,000,000*l.* was produced by crushing 21,500,000 tons of ore; this is equivalent to an average yield of 28*s.* 6*d.*, or 6.7 dwt. of fine gold per ton milled. The working costs averaged (from the returns of fifty-six companies) was 17*s.* 7*d.* per ton, giving an average profit of 10*s.* 9*d.* per ton milled.

Seven of the largest companies, crushing close on a quarter of the whole tonnage, are working at an average cost of 13.8*s.* This very remarkable result has been brought about by increasing, to their economic limit, the size of the units used in the various operations, such as trucks, stamps, tube-mills, vats, pumps, &c.; by the simplification of the methods of handling ore; and by replacement, so far as it is economy to do so, of hand-labour by mechanical appliances. Larger units of development and the centralisation of power plant have also contributed to this result; while the amalgamation of the properties into larger units has helped to lower working costs, by permitting a reorganisation of the transport and hoisting arrangements, and by reducing the standing charges.

Future of the Goldfield.—Working at a cost of 13.8*s.* per ton means that the cost of development, extraction, and reduction, including administration, is covered by a recovery of 3½ dwt. of fine gold per ton. On 5 dwt. ore, therefore, this would allow of a profit of nearly 7*s.* 6*d.* per ton; and over a considerable area of the Rand the average grade of the ore-bodies is not much above 5 dwt. The inclusion of large tonnages of relatively poor reef, which formerly were considered outside the range of practical mining, has been made possible by lower operating costs. The grade of the ore crushed has fallen in consequence. This does not necessarily imply that the increased depth of the mines has (*per se*) caused a falling-off in the actual value of the ore-deposit considered as a whole.

The effect of this increased tonnage and diminished grade on the life of the Rand goldfield as a whole is an interesting subject for speculation. From the data available the production of gold to be expected from the Main Reef series, if worked down to a vertical depth of 6000 feet, may be estimated.

It figures out at 1,046,000,000*l.*, which, on the basis of

an average output of 30,000,000*l.* per annum, is equivalent to a life of thirty-five years, *i.e.* down to a vertical depth of 6,000 feet. But, if at still greater depths the basket should contain sufficient gold to yield a profit, after deducting the cost of working, we may rest assured that it will be worked. What, then, are the limiting factors? They are generally considered to be (1) the mechanical difficulty of raising the ore to the surface from such great depths, and (2) the effect of the temperature gradient. With regard to the mechanical question, the electrical transmission of power applied to stage-winding has so modified the mining engineer's conception of the depth from which deep hoisting is practicable, that it is now generally assumed that there are no mechanical difficulties that cannot be overcome if it pays to do so. As to the temperature question, figures based on Mr. Marriott's careful experiments, which showed that the rise is only 1° F. for every 208 feet of depth, indicate that the rock-temperature at 7000 feet would not exceed 97.5° F., and with efficient ventilation the air temperature would of course be considerably lower. It follows, therefore, that for all practical purposes the whole question turns solely on the gold content, and what that may be at a vertical depth of 7000 or 8000 feet, no one can tell. This much, however, may be said: the geological structure of the country clearly points to the continuance of the conglomerate or basket beds to still greater depths than even 7000 or 8000 feet, before the bottom of the great synclinal basin of the Witwatersrand is reached; and, beyond that point, the beds must still continue until they rise to form the southern lip of the basin known to exist beyond the Vaal River.

THE FUNDAMENTAL PROPERTIES OF THE ELEMENTS.¹

THE mystery that enshrouds the ultimate nature of the physical universe has always stimulated the curiosity of thinking man. Of old, philosophers sought to solve the cosmic problem by abstract reasoning, but to-day we agree that the only hope of penetrating into the closely guarded secret lies in the precise estimation of that which is tangible and visible. Knowledge of the actual behaviour of material and of energy provides the only safe basis for logical inference as to the real essence of things. Faraday was deeply imbued with this conviction; and it is widely recognised as the basis of all modern experimental science. The subject of my lecture to-night concerns the methods and general results of several extended series of investigations, planned with the hope of adding a little to the foundations of human knowledge by means of careful experiment.

At the outset let me remind you of an old saying of Plato's, for it sounds the keynote of the lecture:—"If arithmetic, mensuration, and weighing be taken away from any art, that which remains will not be much."² In other words, the soundness of all important conclusions of mankind depends on the definiteness of the data on which they are based.

Lord Kelvin said:—"Accurate and minute measurement seems to the non-scientific imagination a less lofty and dignified work than looking for something new. But nearly all the grandest discoveries of science have been the rewards of accurate measurement and patient, long-continued labour in the minute sifting of numerical results."³ The more subtle and complicated the conclusions to be drawn, the more exactly quantitative must be the knowledge of the facts.

Measurement is a means, not an end. Through measurement we obtain data full of precise significance, about which to reason; but indiscriminate measurement will lead nowhere. We must choose wisely the quantities to be measured, or else our time may be wasted.

Among all quantities worthy of exact measurement, the properties of the chemical elements are surely some of the most fundamental, because the elements are the vehicles of

¹ Abridged from the Faraday lecture delivered before the Chemical Society by Prof. T. W. Richards on June 14.

² Plato, "Philebus" (trans. Jowett), 1875, vol. iv., p. 104.

³ Sir W. Thomson (Lord Kelvin), address to British Association, August, 1871, "Life," ii., 600.

all the manifold phenomena within the range of our perception.

Weight is clearly one of the most significant of these properties. The eighty or more individual numbers which we call the atomic weights are perhaps the most striking of the physical records nature has given us concerning the earliest stages of the evolution of the universe. They are mute witnesses of the first beginnings of the cosmos out of the chaos, and their significance is one of the first concerns of the chemical philosopher.

Mankind is not yet in a position to predict any single atomic weight with exactness. Therefore the exact determination of atomic weights rests upon precise laboratory work; and in order to arrive at the real values of these fundamental constants, chemical methods must be improved and revised so as to free them from systematic or accidental errors.

What, now, are the most important precautions to be taken in such work? These are worthy of brief notice, because the value of the results inevitably depends upon them. Obvious although they may be, they are often disregarded.

In the first place, each portion of substance to be weighed must be free from the suspicion of containing unheeded impurities; otherwise its weight will mean little. This is an end not easily attained, for liquids often attack their containing vessels and absorb gases, crystals include and occlude solvents, precipitates carry down polluting impurities, dried substances cling to water, and solids, even at high temperatures, often fail to discharge their imprisoned contaminations.

In the next place, after an analysis has once begun, stance into the balance case.¹ Every substance must be collected and find its way in due course to the scale-pan. The trouble here lies in the difficulty in estimating, or even detecting, minute traces of substances remaining in solution, or minute losses by vaporisation at high temperatures.

In brief, "the whole truth and nothing but the truth" is the aim. The chemical side of the question is far more intricate and uncertain than the physical operation of weighing. For this reason it is neither necessary nor advisable to use extraordinarily large amounts of material; from 5 to 20 grams in each experiment is usually enough. The exclamation, "What wonderfully fine scales you must have to weigh atoms," simply indicates ignorance; the real difficulties precede the introduction of the substance into the balance case.¹ Every substance must be assumed to be impure, every reaction must be assumed to be incomplete, every measurement must be assumed to contain error, until proof to the contrary can be obtained. Only by means of the utmost care, applied with ever-watchful judgment, may the unexpected snares which always lurk in complicated processes be detected and rendered powerless for evil.

That the atomic weights may be connected by precise mathematical equations seems highly probable; but although many interesting attempts have been made to solve the problem,² the exact nature of such relationships has not yet been discovered. No attempt which takes liberties with the more certain of the observed values is worthy of much respect. It seems to me that the discovery of the ultimate generalisation is not likely to occur until many atomic weights have been determined with the greatest accuracy. No trouble being too great to attain this end, the Harvard work will be continued indefinitely, and attempts will be made to improve its quality, for the discovery of an exact mathematical relationship between atomic weights would afford us an immeasurably precious insight into the ultimate nature of things.

But weight is only one of the fundamental properties of an element. Volume is almost, if not quite, as important in its own way, although far more variable and confusing. All gases, indeed, approach closely to a simple relationship of volumes, defined by the law of Gay Lussac and the rule of Avogadro, and well known to you all. In the liquid and solid state, however, great irregularities are

manifest, and very little system as regards volume is generally recognised.

About twelve years ago, the study of such small irregularities as exist among gases led me to the suspicion of a possible cause for the greater irregularities in liquids and solids.¹ On applying van der Waals's well-known equation to several gases, in some tentative and unpublished computations, it seemed clear that the quantity b is not really a constant quantity, but is subject to change under the influence of both pressure and temperature. This conclusion has also been reached independently by van der Waals himself.² But if the quantity b (supposed to be dependent upon the space actually occupied by the molecules) is changeable, are not the molecules themselves compressible?³

The next step in the train of thought is perhaps equally obvious. If changes in the bulk of molecules are to be inferred even from gases, may not the expansion and contraction of solids and liquids afford a much better clue to the relative expansion and contraction of these molecules?

Most physical chemists refer all changes in volume to changes in the extent of the *empty space* between the molecules. But are there, after all, any such empty spaces in solids and liquids? Solids do not behave as if the atoms were far apart within them; porosity is often conspicuous by its absence. Take, for instance, the case of glass; the careful experiments of Landolt on the conservation of weight⁴ show that glass is highly impermeable to oxygen, nitrogen, and water for long periods. Such porosity as occurs in rigid, compact solids usually permits the passage only of substances which enter into the chemical structure of the solids themselves. Thus nitrogen cannot free itself from imprisonment within hot cupric oxide, although oxygen can escape;⁵ again, water cannot evaporate into even the driest of atmospheres from accidental incarceration in crystals lacking water of crystallisation.⁶ Palladium, on occluding hydrogen, is obliged to expand its bulk in order to make room for even this small addition to its substance. The behaviour of platinum, nickel, and iron is probably analogous, although less marked.⁷ Fused quartz, impermeable when cold, allows of the passage of helium and hydrogen at high temperatures;⁸ but most other gases seem to be refused admission, and very many solid substances appear to act as effective barriers to the passage of even hydrogen and helium, especially when cold. In these cases, as in so many others, the so-called "sphere of influence" of the atom is the actual boundary by which we know the atom and measure its behaviour.⁹ Why not call this the actual bulk of the atom?

From another point of view, the ordinary conception of a solid has always seemed to me little short of an absurdity. A gas may very properly be imagined with moving particles far apart; but what could give the rigidity of steel to such an unstable structure? The most reasonable conclusion, from all the evidence taken together, seems to be that the interstices between atoms in solids and liquids must usually be small even in proportion to the size of the atoms themselves, if, indeed, there are any interstices at all.

Very direct and convincing evidence of another sort is at hand. The idea that atoms may be compressible

¹ Richards, "The Significance of Changing Atomic Volume," Proc. Amer. Acad., 1901, xxxvii., 1; 1902, xxxvii., 300; 1902, xxxviii., 293; 1904, xxxix., 581; *Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1902, xl., 169, 597; 1903, xlii., 129; 1904, xlix., 15.

² Van der Waals, *Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1903, xxviii., 257. His earlier publication on this topic (Proc. R. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam, 1898, xxix., 138) was unknown to me at that time. See also Lewis, Proc. Amer. Acad., 1899, xxxv., 21.

³ Van der Waals speaks cautiously, but with some conviction, as to the probable compressibility of the molecules on p. 283 of the paper cited above.

⁴ H. Landolt, "Über die Erhaltung der Masse bei Chem. Umwandlungen," *Abhandlung der königl. preuss. Akad. der Wissenschaften*, 1900.

⁵ Richards, *Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1892, i., 196; Proc. Amer. Acad., 1893, xxviii., 200.

⁶ Baker and Adlam, *Trans.*, 1911, xcix., 507.

⁷ Richards and Behr, *Publ. Carnegie Inst.*, 1906, lxi.

⁸ Jaquerod and Perrot, *Compt. rend.*, 1907, cxliv., 135.

⁹ Since these ideas were first advanced, Barlow and Pope have brought forward much interesting evidence concerning the significance of the volumes of solids and liquids, which supports the idea that the atoms are closely in contact with one another (*Trans.*, 1906, lxxxix., 1675; 1907, xci., 1150; 1908, xciii., 1528; 1910, xcvi., 2308).

¹ Richards, "Methods Used in Precise Chemical Investigation," published by the Carnegie Inst. of Washington, 1910, No. 125, p. 97.

² See especially Rydberg, *Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1897, xiv., 66.

receives striking confirmation from a recent interesting investigation of Grüneisen¹ concerning the small effect of low temperatures on the compressibility of metals. The average compressibility of aluminium, iron, copper, silver, and platinum falls off only 7 per cent. between the temperature of the room and that of liquid air. Extrapolation of the curves indicates that at the absolute zero very little further diminution should occur. So far as we can guess, therefore, the hard metals are almost as compressible at the absolute zero as at room temperatures. But at the absolute zero all heat-vibration is supposed to stop; hence this remaining compressibility must needs be ascribed to the atoms themselves.

If the atoms are compressible, all mathematical reasoning which assumes them to be incompressible rests upon a false basis. The kinetic theory of gases remains unmolested by these considerations, except as they indicate the changeability of b in the equation of van der Waals, but the new views affect seriously the application of this equation to solids and liquids.

Let us proceed to trace a few of the outcomes of our hypothesis. If atoms may really be packed closely together, the volumes of solids and liquids should afford valuable knowledge concerning the relative spaces occupied by the atoms themselves under varying conditions. The densities of solids and liquids then assume a significance far more interesting to the chemical philosopher than before, because they have a more definite connection with the fundamental nature of things.

An apparent objection at once suggests itself; if the particles in condensed material are really touching one another, how can we account for heat within the material? Would such closely packed atoms be able to vibrate?

The theory of compressible atoms supplies as one of its own corollaries the immediate answer to this question. If atoms are compressible throughout their whole substance, they may contract and expand, or vibrate within themselves, even when their surfaces are prevented from moving by being closely packed together. It is thus possible to conceive of a vibrational effect, even in contiguous atoms, provided we can conceive of these atoms as being elastic throughout all their substance. Agitation sufficient to produce even the Brownian movement might easily exist in such a system.

Clearly there is nothing impossible or obviously contradictory to experimental knowledge in the notion that atoms are compressible; indeed, the old idea of small, hard particles far apart is really more arbitrary and hypothetical than the new conception. The obvious simplicity of the latter is rather in its favour than otherwise, as in Dalton's atomic theory. In general, the more simply a hypothesis interprets the phenomena of nature, the more useful the hypothesis is likely to be, provided, of course, that the interpretation is adequate. The modern philosophy of pragmatism is a good guide in such matters; a theory not obviously illogical should be judged by its usefulness. Let us, then, test the new hypothesis by applying it to other aspects of physical chemistry.

If pressure produces a change in the sizes of the atoms and molecules themselves, may not the actual volumes of liquids and solids be used as a guide to the unknown internal pressures within them? Cannot we thus discover whether or not chemical affinity exerts pressure in its action? To follow this clue, the simplest possible case was chosen at first, namely, the comparison of the contractions taking place on combining several elements in succession with a single very compressible one. The changes of volume occurring during the formation of oxides were first computed; later, chlorides and bromides were studied. According to the theory of compressible atoms, we should expect to find greater contraction in cases of greater affinity. A diagram depicting typical data concerning certain nearly related chlorides strongly supports this inference.² One line shows the total change of volume which occurs when a grain-molecule of chlorine combines with the equivalent weight of metal; the other

gives the heat evolved during combination. The lines show distinct parallelism; that is to say, reactions evolving much heat manifest great contraction. In cases of this kind, the heat of reaction is usually not very different from the change of free energy; therefore we may infer that greater affinity is associated with greater contraction; and it is but a small leap in the dark to guess that the change of volume is caused by the pressure of affinity. Since chemical affinity holds two elements firmly together, why should it not exert pressure? And if it exerts pressure, why should not the volume of the system be diminished by this pressure?

Evidently the change of volume in any case must depend not only on the intensity of the pressure exerted by the affinity, but also, among other things, on the compressibility of the substances concerned. The greater the compressibility, the greater should be the change of volume caused by a given pressure of affinity. Before any definite conclusion can be drawn, the differences in compressibility must be taken into account.

These thoughts led to the measuring of the compressibilities of a large number of elements and simple compounds. The previously employed methods for solids and liquids being unsatisfactory, a new and highly satisfactory method was devised for the work done at Harvard. The compressibilities of thirty-five elements and many single compounds were studied by this method with sufficient care to leave no doubt as to their relative values. It became at once manifest that the formation of a compound of a compressible element was attended with greater decrease of volume than the formation of a similar compound of a less compressible element, other things being equal.¹ This is just what the theory leads us to expect, and is a fact inexplicable by any other hypothesis as yet known to me.

Another essential aspect of the theory of compressible atoms is that which concerns cohesion.² If the pressure of chemical affinity causes atomic compression, may not the pressure of cohesive affinity also have the same effect? Traube suggested this possibility, but looked at the whole question from a different point of view.³ The affinity which prevents solids and liquids from vaporising is generally admitted to produce great internal pressure; must it not tend to compress the molecules into smaller space? Molecules with high cohesive affinity (those of substances hard to volatilise) should be much compressed and possess small volume, whereas molecules with a slight cohesive affinity should be more bulky. Moreover, those molecules already much compressed by their own self-affinity would naturally be but little affected by additional pressure. Thus, as regards two substances otherwise similar, the less volatile one would be less compressible, denser, and possess greater surface tension.⁴ These outcomes of the theory correspond with the facts in a majority of cases thus far studied; for example, *o*-xylene is denser, less volatile, less compressible, and possesses a greater surface tension than either *m*-xylene or *p*-xylene. Differences of structure and differences of chemical nature sometimes conceal these relations; the parallelism appears most strikingly among isomeric compounds. In brief, the bulk of evidence strongly indicates that cohesiveness as well as chemical affinity exerts pressure in its action, and hence that each plays a part in determining the volumes occupied by molecules.

Thus the computation of the space occupied by either a solid or a liquid becomes a very complex matter. Not only must the various chemical affinities at work be taken into account, but also the cohesive attraction of both factors and products, and the compressibilities over a very wide range of all the substances concerned. Discoverable parallelism in volume changes is to be expected only when one alone of these forces is the chief variable.

The exact mathematical working out of the consequences

¹ Richards, Proc. Amer. Acad., 1904, xxxix., 581.

² *Ibid.*

³ See especially Traube, Ann. Physik., 1897, [iii], lxi., 383; 1901, [iv], v., 548; 1902, viii., 267; 1907, xxii., 519; Zeitsch. physikal. Chem., 1910, lxxviii., 289; also Walden, Zeitsch. physikal. Chem., 1900, lvi., 385. Their interpretation depends largely on the application of van der Waals's equation and the complicating assumption of a co-volume; however, Walden's very recent paper presents a number of interesting and important relations concerning internal pressure, which seem to demand the assumption of atomic compressibility for their explanation.

⁴ Richards and Mathews, Zeitsch. physikal. Chem., 1908, lxi., 449.

¹ E. Grüneisen, Ann. Physik., 1910, [iv], xxxiii., 1239. The relative values for the compressibilities recorded in this investigation are doubtless trustworthy, although the absolute magnitudes are somewhat uncertain because they depend on the rather inadequate theory of elasticity.

² Richards, Proc. Amer. Acad., 1902, xxxvii., 399; also especially J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 1909, xxxi., 188.

is very far in the distance, if, indeed, it can ever be attained. This fact does not, however, militate in the least against the plausibility of the idea. Although mankind has not yet been able to devise a method of mathematical analysis which will solve at one stroke the gravitational relations of three bodies, nature is not on that account prevented from causing three or more bodies to act on one another with the force of gravity, or astronomers from calculating as nearly as may be the consequences by a process of approximation.

Carried through to its logical conclusion, the idea that atoms are compressible gives one quite a new conception of the molecular mechanics of the universe. The influence of atomic compressibilities may be perceived everywhere, and in most cases each fact seems to fit easily and without constraint into its place in the hypothesis. Even apparent exceptions, such as the abnormal bulk of ice, may be ascribed in a reasonable fashion to superposed effects. A detailed discussion of many applications of the theory is impossible here, but a few may be suggested in order to make clearer its possibilities.

The satisfying of each valence of an atom would cause a depression on the atomic surface, owing to the pressure exerted by the affinity in that spot. The stronger the affinity, the greater should be this distortion. Evidently this conception gives a new picture of the asymmetric carbon atom, which, combined with four other different atoms, would have upon its surface depressions of four unequal magnitudes, and be twisted into an unsymmetrical tetrahedron. The combining atoms would be held on the faces of the tetrahedron thus formed, instead of impossibly perching upon the several peaks. According to this hypothesis, the carbon atom need not be imagined as a tetrahedron in the first place; it would assume the tetrahedral shape when combined with the other four atoms. One can easily imagine that the development of each new valence would change the affinities previously exercised, somewhat as a second depression in the side of a rubber ball will modify a forcibly caused dimple in some other part. Thus a part of the effect which each new atom has on the affinities of the other atoms already present may be explained.

Many other physico-chemical phenomena assume a new aspect when viewed from the point of view of this idea. New notions of the mechanism of the critical phenomena, surface tension, ductility, malleability, tenacity, and coefficient of expansion are gained. The peculiar relations of material and light, such as magnetic rotation, fluorescence, partial absorption, and so forth, may be referred to the modified vibrations of distorted atoms. The deviations from the exact fulfilment of many older generalisations concerning volume (such as the equation of van der Waals already cited, the comparative volumes of aqueous solutions, especially of electrolytically dissociated substances,¹ and the variations in the crystal forms of isomorphous substances) are seen to be a foregone conclusion. Moreover, the theory, although not necessarily dependent on the modern belief that atoms are built up of numbers of much smaller corpuscles, is consistent with that belief; for would not such an entity be compressible?

The more closely the actual data are studied, the more plausible the hypothesis of compressible atoms appears. Ten years' experience with its interpretations leads me to feel that the idea is highly suggestive and helpful in stimulating new search after truth and in correlating and codifying diverse facts. By such fruit are hypotheses justified.

UNIVERSITY AND EDUCATIONAL INTELLIGENCE.

OXFORD.—The following is the text of the speech delivered by Prof. Love in presenting Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer for the degree of D.Sc., *honoris causa*, at the Encaenia on June 28:—

Adest nobis orandus Willelmus Turner Thiselton-Dyer, vir magnam in Botanica laudem adeptus, huius Academiae olim alumnus. Qui cum Dublinii, Coriniii, Londonii hanc

¹ Baxter has very recently discussed this matter from the point of view of the theory of compressible atoms (*J. Am.-r. Chem. Soc.*, June, 1911).

scientiam profiteretur, docendi rationes ita novavit ut florentissimis totius Europae scholis schola Britannica par fieret. Idem postea regalibus hortis Kewensibus praefectus varia negotiorum genera ad Botanicam pertinentia promovit. Testis est India, Cinchonae Peruvianae, in medendo potentissimae, nunc ferax: testes etiam Taprobane insula et Chryse Chersonesus Heveae Brasiliensis cultrices, cuius arboris virtutes omnibus notissimae sunt. Adeo non solum saluti, sed etiam rei familiari civium hic noster sua opera inservit.

MR. J. H. PRIESTLEY, lecturer in botany at the University of Bristol, has been appointed professor of botany at the University of Leeds.

MR. JOHN BLAKEMAN, head of the mathematical department of the Leicester Technical School, has been appointed as principal of the Northampton Technical School.

An endowment fund of 200,000*l.* has been presented to University College, Reading, with a view to enable it to apply for a charter as an independent university. Of the amount mentioned, Lady Wantage has given 50,000*l.*, Mr. and Mrs. George W. Palmer 100,000*l.*, and Mr. Alfred Palmer 50,000*l.* Mr. Alfred Palmer has, in addition, presented to the college the freehold of four acres of land contiguous to the college site, at present held and used for horticultural purposes by the college under lease from him.

We learn from *Science* that a gift of 4000*l.* to aid general research in the study of diseases at the Yale Medical School has been announced from an old student. Further gifts of 2000*l.* toward the endowment of the University clinic, and to the Peruvian exploration fund, for the Yale expedition under Prof. Hiram Bingham, have also been announced. From the same source we find that gifts of 20,000*l.* in lands by Messrs. James B. and Benjamin N. Duke, of 10,000*l.* for a new building by Mr. James B. Duke, and of 2000*l.* by Mr. B. N. Duke for improvements, were announced recently at Trinity College, Durham, N.C.

THE General Assembly of the State of Illinois has granted to the University of Illinois for the next two years the sum of 703,860*l.* *Science* says that this is the largest grant ever made by a State legislature to a State educational institution. The General Assembly has not only recognised the immediate needs of the University, but has looked ahead and made provision for the future by levying a one mill tax for the continued support of the University. It is estimated that this tax will yield an income to the University, two years hence, of about 450,000*l.* a year. In addition, the University will receive from the Federal Government and other sources funds that will bring its income to about 400,000*l.* per annum for the next biennium.

SOCIETIES AND ACADEMIES.

LONDON.

Mineralogical Society, June 13.—Prof. W. J. Lewis, F.R.S., president, in the chair.—G. S. Blake: Zirkelite from Ceylon. The results of five analyses made on fragments grouped together according to their specific gravity, which ranged from 5.2 to 4.4, showed remarkable variation in the percentage composition, the densest containing about 20 per cent. thorium and little uranium, and the lightest 14 per cent. U₃O₈ and little thorium; the precise formula is uncertain. A few crystals, some simple and some twinned, were met with; they apparently belong to the hexagonal system ($cr=53^{\circ} 22'$), the observed forms being $c(0001)$, $m(1010)$, $r(1011)$, $s(2021)$, $d(1012)$, $e(2023)$, and r the plane of twinning; they were opaque in mass, but translucent and isotropic in splinters.—Rev. Mark Fletcher: Note on some crystals of artificial gypsum. The crystals, which were formed in the condensing plant of a distillery at Burton-on-Trent, were twinned about 101, and the forms 100, 110, 230, 111 were observed.—L. J.

Spencer: The larger diamonds of South Africa. Historical notes relative to the "Excelsior," "Jubilee," and "Imperial" diamonds were given, together with a tabular statement of the weights of the rough and cut stones in carats and grams, and the percentage yield of the cut brilliants from the rough.—**F. H. Butler**: Brecciation in mineral veins. In vein-breccias due to fracture *in situ* (crush-breccias) replacement of country-rock is a characteristic feature. Where the coarse fragments in a brecciated fissure-vein indicate erosion, removal of fine rock débris may be inferred. Fragments that are angular and uneroded and completely isolated by encrusting material often indicate by shape and position their former existence as a single mass. The quiet removal of such fragments into a vein-cavity after reunion, and also the banding, with concomitant contortion of adjoining soft country-rock, by their cement-substance, may be ascribed to the hydrostatic pressure and the solvent and mineralising properties of the waters which furnished that substance. The coarse constituents of breccia may have been crushed *in situ*, or forced from fissure-walls by earth movements, or detached therefrom by aqueous pressure and solution.—**Arthur Russell**: Prehnite from the Lizard district. Two distinct types of crystals, tabular and prismatic, were recently found by the author on hornblende-schist at Parc Bean Cove, Mullion, Cornwall, the former showing the forms 001, 302, 061, and the latter 100, 001, 110, 061, and the rare form 301.

Royal Meteorological Society, June 14.—**A. J. Makower, W. Makower, W. M. Gregory, and H. Robinson**: Investigation of the electrical state of the upper atmosphere. The object of the experiments described was to measure the electrostatic potentials at various heights above the ground and the currents that flow down an earthed kite-wire. The method adopted was to send up kites or, in still weather, balloons attached to steel wires, provision being made for detaching sections of the wire from the winding drum so that the lower end might be anchored to a long rod of ebonite in order to insulate it from the ground. When this had been done the wire could either be earthed through a galvanometer to measure the current flowing down the wire, or else be connected to an electrostatic voltmeter having a range of 100,000 volts by means of a metallic line passing through glass tubing supported on long insulators to prevent brush discharges to the surrounding air or leakage to earth. Curves are given embodying the results of a series of flights made during the month of August, 1910, the potentials and currents that were measured being plotted as functions of the heights above the ground. The values obtained for the potential gradient near the ground lie between 0.5 and 1.5 volts per centimetre, and are in agreement with those deduced from the tests of previous experimenters using water-droppers or radium collectors, but it is found that the potential gradient diminishes rapidly as the height above the ground increases. Flights are recorded up to 4000 feet above the ground, at which height the potentials ranged between 40,000 and 60,000 volts, and the currents between 40 and 100 microamperes. Measurements were also made of the time taken by the kites and balloons to attain the full potential of the surrounding air from the moment at which the wire was disconnected from earth. This rate of charging is of interest in aeronautics in connection with the devising of suitable methods of preventing dangerous electric discharges from taking place between a balloon and the surrounding medium after a sudden change of height. The tests showed that the kites and balloons, the collecting area of which was about 150 square feet, charged up according to an exponential law, the exponential coefficient having values lying between 0.1 and 0.23, showing that a potential of half the full value was reached in about 5.5 to 7 seconds. It is argued that the rate of charging up is probably proportional to the radius of the balloon, and so the rate of charging up of large passenger balloons might be deduced from the rates determined with the small balloons used in these investigations. Attempts were made by the authors to discover a connection between the electrical state of the atmosphere and the prevailing temperature, barometric pressure, humidity, and wind

velocity as registered on self-recording instruments sent up at each flight, but it was found that the amount of data collected was not sufficient to make such deductions possible. It seems that such conclusions will not be able to be drawn until continuous experiments extending over a considerable period of time have been made.

Geological Society, June 14.—**Prof. W. W. Watts, F.R.S.**, president, in the chair.—**Prof. W. S. Boulton**: A monchiquite intrusion in the Old Red Sandstone of Monmouthshire. An unrecorded monchiquite, intruded into the Upper Old Red formation of Monmouthshire, is described. The manner of its intrusion is doubtful. The disturbance and metamorphism of the contact-rocks are dealt with, as also the rounded lumps of marl and sub-angular chips of sandstone incorporated in the igneous rock. The monchiquite contains large phenocrysts of augite and biotite, generally much corroded. Rounded "nodules" of olivine-augite rock with chromite are also included. A second generation of augite, biotite, and decomposed olivine occurs porphyritically in the ground-mass. The ground-mass is a felt of minute elongated augite prisms, magnetite grains, and flakes of biotite. A complete analysis of the rock is given, which bears out the petrographical evidence that it is a very basic lamprophyre belonging to the monchiquite group. Its age and connection with the only other known intrusion into the Old Red Sandstone of the South Wales area are referred to.—**Notes on the Culm of South Devon: Part i.**—**Exeter district**, by **F. G. Collins**, with a report on the plant-remains by **E. A. N. Arber**, and notes on the Cephalopoda by **G. C. Crick**. The paper is to show that the fauna of the Culm Measures of South Devon proves these beds to be the equivalents of the Pendleside series of the Midlands. The actual fossiliferous localities are eighteen in number, but often the fossils are too poor for determination. It seems advisable to seek more evidence, and an attempt will be made by working due north from Waddon Barton, a point farther to the west.

British Psychological Society, June 24 (held at Manchester).—**Dr. T. Graham Brown**: Note on the perception of movement in the environment.—**C. Burt**: The experimental investigations of emotional dispositions.—**Dr. H. Watt**: A new classification of experiences.—**Prof. C. S. Sherrington**: A simple teaching apparatus for illustrating Listing's law.—**Prof. J. Lorrain Smith** and **Dr. W. Mair**: A chemical comparison of the brain substance of the child and the adult.

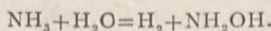
DUBLIN.

Royal Irish Academy, June 26.—**Rev. Dr. Mahaffy**, president, in the chair.—**C. F. Rousselet**: Clare Island Survey: rotifera. Mr. Rousselet collected all the rotifera except the Bdelloida, which are embodied in a special report by Mr. James Murray. The report shows that the rotifer fauna of Clare Island and the neighbouring parts of the mainland differs in no special features from that of many other parts of the British Islands. Mr. Rousselet gives a list of 103 species with their distribution. Some of these had not previously been recorded from the British Islands.—**Eugène Penard** and **G. H. Wailes**: The fresh-water rhizopoda obtained during the Clare Island Survey. The first collections of the fresh-water rhizopoda of Clare Island and the neighbouring districts of the mainland of Ireland were made by Dr. E. Penard, the work being continued later by Mr. G. H. Wailes. The present report has been drawn up under the joint authorship of these two investigators. The total number of species and varieties recorded is 140, of which *Cryptodisflugia eboracensis*, *Euglypha cirrata*, *E. rotunda*, and *E. armata*, as well as several varieties, are new to science. Seven other species are new to the British Islands.—**D. J. Scourfield**: Fresh-water entomostraca. In a preliminary report Mr. Scourfield states that 41 species of Cladocera, 23 species of Copepoda, and 13 species of Ostracoda have been observed on Clare Island and the neighbouring parts of the mainland. No new species have as yet been definitely identified, but a couple may eventually prove to be new to science. The great majority of the species recorded are common types in the British Islands; only a few are to be con-

sidered as rarities.—Miss A. Lorrain **Smith**: Lichens (Clare Island Survey). The lichen flora of the Clare Island district is extremely abundant, especially as regards rock and ground species. The rarity of trees renders bark species less widely distributed than usual. The present report deals with some 280 species and 40 subspecies, &c. Of these, between thirty and forty are hitherto unrecorded from Ireland, and several are new to the British Isles or only once previously found therein. A summary of previous work in the district shows that while the neighbouring county of Galway has been well explored by Larbalestier, Mayo was practically unworked until the present investigation.

PARIS.

Academy of Sciences, June 26.—**M. Armand Gautier** in the chair.—**E. Guyou**: Solution of problems of altitude. New tables of navigation.—**J. Boussinesq**: Calculation of the absorption in translucent crystals for plane waves, laterally undefined.—**P. Villard** and **H. Abraham**: A large electrostatic machine. A description of a specially constructed Wimshurst machine of twenty plates, capable of yielding 1 milliamperes at 250,000 volts.—**A. Müntz** and **E. Lainé**: Considerations on the employment of sewage in agriculture. Analyses of the Paris sewage are given, showing its value when applied directly to various crops. It is deficient in phosphates, and to use it to the best advantage these should be added.—**L. Maquenne**: Concerning a recent communication by M. L. Cailletet (on the origin of the carbon assimilated by plants).—**E. L. Bouvier**: New observations on evolutionary mutations.—**Édouard Heckel**: The action of cold, of chloroform, and of ether on *Eupatorium triplinerve*. No odoriferous substance exists preformed in this plant, but such a substance is formed after desiccation for several hours, and much more rapidly after exposure to cold or to the action of anaesthetics.—**J. Ph. Lagrula**: A triple meteor observed at Nice.—**Luigi Giuganino**: Effect of the movement of the earth on light phenomena.—**M. Chanoz**: Images physically developed after fixing exposed gelatine-silver bromide plates.—**J. Gardner**: Apparatus for the telephonic reception of submarine signals. This consists of a microphone connected with a metal ring of carefully specified proportions, and attached to the armour of the ship. The signals can be perceived at increased distances, and their directions ascertained.—**G. Sagnac**: Movement of the earth and the optical phenomena in an entirely terrestrial system.—**H. Buisson** and **Ch. Fabry**: Measure of the intensities of the different radiations in a complex ray. The radiations from a quartz mercury vapour lamp were allowed to fall upon a thermopile after passing through various absorbing media, such as water, solution of potassium chromate, solution of quinine sulphate, solutions of oxalic acid, glass, &c., thus obtaining the amounts of energy carried by radiations of different groups of frequencies.—**Georges Meslin**: Circular polarisation.—**L. Bloch**: Some general theorems in mechanics and thermodynamics.—**L. Houllévigie**: Kathode rays produced in electric incandescent lamps. Conditions are described under which it is possible to obtain pencils of rays, easily deviable by a magnet, in the interior of incandescent lamps.—**M. Dussaud**: Economical incandescent lighting. Description of the great efficiency of a coiled filament of tungsten as compared with a carbon filament.—**A. Besson**: Action of the silent discharge on dry and damp ammonia. Small quantities of a substance which reduces copper salts are formed. This is probably hydroxylamine, produced according to the equation



—**Paul Pascal**: A method of optical control of magneto-chemical analyses.—**J. B. Senderens** and **J. Aboulenc**: Catalytic esterification of aromatic acids in the wet way. The yield of ethyl benzoate produced in presence of sulphuric acid was found to depend upon the amount of the latter added. Acids such as the toluic acids, and salicylic acid, resemble benzoic acid in this respect, and in having the carboxyl group attached directly to the benzene nucleus; whereas such acids as phenylacetic and phenylpropionic, in which this group is not directly attached to

the nucleus, do not yield increasing amounts of ester with increase in the quantity of sulphuric acid used as catalyst. The effects of potassium bisulphate and of aluminium sulphate as catalysts were also examined.—**G. André**: The diffusion of saline substances through certain organs of plants.—**H. Astruc**, **A. Couvergne**, and **J. Mahoux**: The adherence of insecticides of arsenate of lead.—**V. Balthazard**: Identification by finger-prints.—**Léon Pigeon**: Measure of the degree of strabismus.—**M. Odier**: The part played by mercury and some of its salts in certain cancers.—**M. Foveau de Courmelles**: A cause of X-ray dermatitis.—**MM. Sollaud** and **Tilho**: The presence in Lake Chad of *Palaemon niloticus*.—**E. Kayser**: The influence of humous substances on micro-organisms.—**M. Lemoigne**: Denitrifying bacteria of filter-beds.—**Jean Bielecki**: The part played by mineral matters in the formation of the protease of anthrax.—**Stanislas Meunier**: Influence of the structure of certain fossil shells on the production of a new variety of fibrous silica.—**M. Lantenois**: The advance of geological knowledge concerning Indo-China.—**Henry Hubert**: The mechanism of rains and storms in the Soudan.

CONTENTS.

PAGE

Cancer and its Supposed Causes. By J. B. F.	1
The Evolution of Lunar Detail	2
Substitution in Benzene. By J. B. C.	3
Ferments and Fermentation. By T. H. P.	4
The Fishes of Africa. By R. L.	5
The Internal-combustion Engine	5
Resins, Rubber, and Essential Oils. By C. Simmonds	6
Mechanics, Theoretical and Technical. By G. H. B.	7
Our Book Shelf	8
Letters to the Editor:—	
The Duration of Geological Time.—Arthur Holmes	9
Breath Figures.—George Craig	10
A Zenith Halo.—C. Fitzhugh Talman; E. Gold	10
Jelly Rain.—M. D. Hill	10
Notes on the History of the Science Museum. (Illustrated.) By Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S.	11
Earthquakes and Luminous Phenomena. By Prof. John Milne, F.R.S.	16
Notes	17
Our Astronomical Column:—	
Wolfe's Comet, 1911a	20
The Radial Velocities of Nebulae	21
The Interferometer in the Study of Nebulae	21
The Rotation of Stars about their Axes	21
The Tails of Comet 1910a	21
Conference on Education and Training of Engineers	21
Total Solar Eclipse, Tasmania, May, 1910. By Charles P. Butler	24
The Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Western Australia. By Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S.	24
Explorations in Dutch New Guinea	25
Workshop and College. By Dr. W. C. Unwin, F.R.S.	26
Gold Mining in the Transvaal. By Dr. F. H. Hatch	27
The Fundamental Properties of the Elements. By Prof. T. W. Richards	29
University and Educational Intelligence	32
Societies and Academies	32